

THIS FILING IS	
Item 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Initial (Original) Submission <input type="checkbox"/> OR <input type="checkbox"/> Resubmission No. ____

Form 2 Approved
 OMB No.1902-0028
 (Expires 12/31/2020)

Form 3-Q Approved
 OMB No.1902-0205
 (Expires 11/30/2022)



FERC FINANCIAL REPORT

FERC FORM No. 2: Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Natural Gas Act, Sections 10(a), and 16 and 18 CFR Parts 260.1 and 260.300. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties, and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of a confidential nature.

Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	End of 2022/Q4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORMS 2, 2-A and 3-Q

GENERAL INFORMATION

I. Purpose

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q are designed to collect financial and operational information from natural gas companies subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These reports are also considered to be a non-confidential public use forms.

II. Who Must Submit

Each natural gas company whose combined gas transported or stored for a fee exceed 50 million dekatherms in each of the previous three years must submit FERC Form 2 and 3-Q.

Each natural gas company not meeting the filing threshold for FERC Form 2, but having total gas sales or volume transactions exceeding 200,000 dekatherms in each of the previous three calendar years must submit FERC Form 2-A and 3-Q.

Newly established entities must use projected data to determine whether they must file the FERC Form 3-Q and FERC Form 2 or 2-A.

III. What and Where to Submit

- (a) Submit Forms 2, 2-A and 3-Q electronically through the submission software at <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2/elec-subm-soft.asp>.
- (b) The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Form 2 and 3-Q filings.
- (c) Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mailing two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders and any annual financial or statistical report regularly prepared and distributed to bondholders, security analysts, or industry associations. Do not include monthly and quarterly reports. Indicate by checking the appropriate box on Form 2, Page 3, List of Schedules, if the reports to stockholders will be submitted or if no annual report to stockholders is prepared. Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail these reports to the Secretary of the Commission at:

Secretary of the Commission
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
888 First Street, NE
Washington, DC 20426
- (d) For the Annual CPA certification, submit with the original submission of this form, a letter or report (not applicable to respondents classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984) prepared in conformity with the current standards of reporting which will:
 - (i) Contain a paragraph attesting to the conformity, in all material respects, of the schedules listed below with the Commission's applicable Uniform Systems of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and
 - (ii) be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U. S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§ 158.10-158.12 for specific qualifications.)

Reference	Reference Schedules Pages
Comparative Balance Sheet	110-113
Statement of Income	114-117
Statement of Retained Earnings	118-119
Statement of Cash Flows	120-121
Notes to Financial Statements	122-123

Filers should state in the letter or report, which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist.

- (e) Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling. To further that effort, new selections, "Annual Report to Stockholders" and "CPA Certification Statement," have been added to the dropdown "pick list" from which companies must choose when eFiling. Further instructions are found on the Commission website at <http://www.ferc.gov/help/how-to.asp>
- (f) Federal, State and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 2 and 2-A free of charge from: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2/form-2.pdf> and <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2a/form-2a.pdf>, respectively. Copies may also be obtained from the Public Reference and Files Maintenance Branch, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, NE. Room 2A, Washington, DC 20426 or by calling (202).502-8371

IV. When to Submit:

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q must be filed by the dates:

- (a) FERC Form 2 and 2-A --- by April 18th of the following year (18 C.F.R. §§ 260.1 and 260.2)
- (b) FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2 must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 260.300), and
- (c) FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2-A must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 70 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 260.300).

V. Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

The public reporting burden for the Form 2 collection of information is estimated to average 1,623 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the Form 2A collection of information is estimated to average 250 hours per response. The public reporting burden for the Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 167 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Information Clearance Officer); and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission). No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U.S.C. § 3512 (a)).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- I. Prepare all reports in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (USofA) (18 C.F.R. Part 201). Interpret all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA.
- II. Enter in whole numbers (dollars or Dth) only, except where otherwise noted. (Enter cents for averages and figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current year's year to date amounts.
- III. Complete each question fully and accurately, even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and completely states the fact.
- IV. For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, omit the page(s) and enter "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on the List of Schedules, pages 2 and 3.
- V. Enter the month, day, and year for all dates. Use customary abbreviations. **The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resubmissions.**
- VI. Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive. Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses.
- VII. For any resubmissions, submit the electronic filing using the form submission only. Please explain the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field.
- VIII. Footnote and further explain accounts or pages as necessary.
- IX. Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically authorized.
- X. Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used.
- XI. Report all gas volumes in Dth unless the schedule specifically requires the reporting in another unit of measurement.

DEFINITIONS

- I. Btu per cubic foot – The total heating value, expressed in Btu, produced by the combustion, at constant pressure, of the amount of the gas which would occupy a volume of 1 cubic foot at a temperature of 60°F if saturated with water vapor and under a pressure equivalent to that of 30°F, and under standard gravitational force (980.665 cm. per sec) with air of the same temperature and pressure as the gas, when the products of combustion are cooled to the initial temperature of gas and air when the water formed by combustion is condensed to the liquid state (called gross heating value or total heating value).
- II. Commission Authorization -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission. Name the commission whose authorization was obtained and give date of the authorization.
- III. Dekatherm – A unit of heating value equivalent to 10 therms or 1,000,000 Btu.
- IV. Respondent – The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality on whose behalf the report is made.

EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW
(Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C. 717-717w)

"Sec. 10(a). Every natural-gas company shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special reports as the Commission may by rules and regulations or order prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the proper administration of this act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and form in which such reports shall be made and require from such natural-gas companies specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports include, among other things, full information as to assets and liabilities, capitalization, investment and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest dues and paid, depreciation, amortization, and other reserves, cost of facilities, costs of maintenance and operation of facilities for the production, transportation, delivery, use, or sale of natural gas, costs of renewal and replacement of such facilities, transportation, delivery, use and sale of natural gas..."

"Section 16. The Commission shall have power to perform all and any acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, amend, and rescind such orders, rules, and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this act; and may prescribe the form or forms of all statements declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and time within they shall be filed..."

General Penalties

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. See NGA § 22(a), 15 U.S.C. § 717t-1(a).

BLANK PAGE

QUARTERLY/ANNUAL REPORT OF MAJOR NATURAL GAS COMPANIES

IDENTIFICATION		
01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	02 Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4	
03 Previous Name and Date of Change (if name changed during year)		
04 Address of Principal Office at End of Year (street, City, State, Zip Code) 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166		
05 Name of Contact Person Kevin Conwell	06 Title of Contact Person Manager, Accounting & Finance	
07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166		
08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including Area Code 509-734-4524	09 This Report Is (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	10 Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022
ANNUAL CORPORATE OFFICER CERTIFICATION		
<p>The undersigned officer certifies that:</p> <p>I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief all statements of fact contained in this report are correct statements of the business affairs of the respondent and the financial statements, and other financial information contained in this report, conform in all material respects to the Uniform System of Accounts.</p>		
11 Name Kevin Conwell	12 Title Manager, Accounting & Finance	
13 Signature Kevin Conwell	14 Date Signed 12/31/2022	
<p>Title 18, U.S.C. 1001 makes it a crime for any person to knowingly and willingly to make to any Agency or Department of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any matter within its jurisdiction.</p>		

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

List of Schedules (Natural Gas Company)				
Enter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as appropriate, where no information or amounts have been reported for certain pages. Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not applicable," or "NA."				
Line No.	Title of Schedule (a)	Reference Page No. (b)	Date Revised (c)	Remarks (d)
	GENERAL CORPORATE INFORMATION AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			
1	General Information	101		
2	Control Over Respondent	102		
3	Corporations Controlled by Respondent	103		NA
4	Security Holders and Voting Powers	107		
5	Important Changes During the Year	108		
6	Comparative Balance Sheet	110-113		
7	Statement of Income for the Year	114-116		
8	Statement of Accumulated Comprehensive Income and Hedging Activities	117		
9	Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year	118-119		
10	Statements of Cash Flows	120-121		
11	Notes to Financial Statements	122		
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Assets and Other Debits)			
12	Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, and Depletion	200-201		
13	Gas Plant in Service	204-209		
14	Gas Property and Capacity Leased from Others	212		NA
15	Gas Property and Capacity Leased to Others	213		NA
16	Gas Plant Held for Future Use	214		
17	Construction Work in Progress-Gas	216		
18	Non-Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects	217		NA
19	General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure	218		
20	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Gas Utility Plant	219		
21	Gas Stored	220		
22	Investments	222-223		
23	Investments in Subsidiary Companies	224-225		NA
24	Prepayments	230		
25	Extraordinary Property Losses	230		NA
26	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs	230		NA
27	Other Regulatory Assets	232		
28	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	233		
29	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	234-235		
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Liabilities and Other Credits)			
30	Capital Stock	250-251		
31	Capital Stock Subscribed, Capital Stock Liability for Conversion, Premium on Capital Stock, and Installments Received on Capital Stock	252		
32	Other Paid-in Capital	253		NA
33	Discount on Capital Stock	254		NA
34	Capital Stock Expense	254		NA
35	Securities issued or Assumed and Securities Refunded or Retired During the Year	255		NA
36	Long-Term Debt	256-257		
37	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium, and Discount on Long-Term Debt	258-259		

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

List of Schedules (Natural Gas Company) (continued)

Enter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as appropriate, where no information or amounts have been reported for certain pages. Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not applicable," or "NA."

Line No.	Title of Schedule (a)	Reference Page No. (b)	Date Revised (c)	Remarks (d)
38	Unamortized Loss and Gain on Reacquired Debt	260		
39	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Income Taxes	261		
40	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid, and Charged During Year	262-263		
41	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities	268		
42	Other Deferred Credits	269		
43	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property	274-275		
44	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other	276-277		
45	Other Regulatory Liabilities	278		
	INCOME ACCOUNT SUPPORTING SCHEDULES			
46	Monthly Quantity & Revenue Data by Rate Schedule	299		NA
47	Gas Operating Revenues	300-301		
48	Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Gathering Facilities	302-303		NA
49	Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Transmission Facilities	304-305		NA
50	Revenues from Storage Gas of Others	306-307		NA
51	Other Gas Revenues	308		
52	Discounted Rate Services and Negotiated Rate Services	313		NA
53	Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses	317-325		
54	Exchange and Imbalance Transactions	328		NA
55	Gas Used in Utility Operations	331		
56	Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others	332		NA
57	Other Gas Supply Expenses	334		
58	Miscellaneous General Expenses-Gas	335		
59	Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization of Gas Plant	336-338		
60	Particulars Concerning Certain Income Deduction and Interest Charges Accounts	340		
	COMMON SECTION			
61	Regulatory Commission Expenses	350-351		
62	Employee Pensions and Benefits (Account 926)	352		
63	Distribution of Salaries and Wages	354-355		
64	Charges for Outside Professional and Other Consultative Services	357		
65	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies	358		
	GAS PLANT STATISTICAL DATA			
66	Compressor Stations	508-509		
67	Gas Storage Projects	512-513		NA
68	Transmission Lines	514		NA
69	Transmission System Peak Deliveries	518		NA
70	Auxiliary Peaking Facilities	519		NA
71	Gas Account-Natural Gas	520		
72	Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter	521		NA
73	System Map	522		
74	Footnote Reference	551		
75	Footnote Text	552		
76	Stockholder's Reports (check appropriate box)			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Four copies will be submitted <input type="checkbox"/> No annual report to stockholders is prepared			

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of <u>2022/Q4</u>
---	---	--	--

General Information	
1.	Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of account and address of office where the general corporate books are kept and address of office where any other corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books are kept. Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166
2.	Provide the name of the State under the laws of which respondent is incorporated and date of incorporation. If incorporated under a special law, give reference to such law. If not incorporated, state that fact and give the type of organization and the date organized. Incorporated in the State of Washington - January 2, 1953
3.	If at any time during the year the property of respondent was held by a receiver or trustee, give (a) name of receiver or trustee, (b) date such receiver or trustee took possession, (c) the authority by which the receivership or trusteeship was created, and (d) date when possession by receiver or trustee ceased. N/A
4.	State the classes of utility and other services furnished by respondent during the year in each State in which the respondent operated. Natural gas distribution in the states of Washington and Oregon
5.	Have you engaged as the principal accountant to audit your financial statements an accountant who is not the principal accountant for your previous year's certified financial statements? (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes... Enter the date when such independent accountant was initially engaged: (2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Control Over Respondent

1. Report in column (a) the names of all corporations, partnerships, business trusts, and similar organizations that directly, indirectly, or jointly held control (see page 103 for definition of control) over the respondent at the end of the year. If control is in a holding company organization, report in a footnote the chain of organization.

2. If control is held by trustees, state in a footnote the names of trustees, the names of beneficiaries for whom the trust is maintained, and the purpose of the trust.

3. In column (b) designate type of control over the respondent. Report an "M" if the company is the main parent or controlling company having ultimate control over the respondent. Otherwise, report a "D" for direct, an "I" for indirect, or a "J" for joint control.

Line No.	Company Name (a)	Type of Control (b)	State of Incorporation (c)	Percent Voting Stock Owned (d)
1	MDU Resources Group, Inc. (MDUR)	M	DE	100.00
2	MDU Energy Capital, LLC	I	DE	100.00
3	Praire Cascade Energy Holdings, LLC (PCEH)	D	DE	100.00
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Security Holders and Voting Powers

1. Give the names and addresses of the 10 security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent, prior to the end of the year, had the highest voting powers in the respondent, and state the number of votes that each could cast on that date if a meeting were held. If any such holder held in trust, give in a footnote the known particulars of the trust (whether voting trust, etc.), duration of trust, and principal holders of beneficiary interests in the trust. If the company did not close the stock book or did not compile a list of stockholders within one year prior to the end of the year, or if since it compiled the previous list of stockholders, some other class of security has become vested with voting rights, then show such 10 security holders as of the close of the year. Arrange the names of the security holders in the order of voting power, commencing with the highest. Show in column (a) the titles of officers and directors included in such list of 10 security holders.
2. If any security other than stock carries voting rights, explain in a supplemental statement how such security became vested with voting rights and give other important details concerning the voting rights of such security. State whether voting rights are actual or contingent; if contingent, describe the contingency.
3. If any class or issue of security has any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method, explain briefly in a footnote.
4. Furnish details concerning any options, warrants, or rights outstanding at the end of the year for others to purchase securities of the respondent or any securities or other assets owned by the respondent, including prices, expiration dates, and other material information relating to exercise of the options, warrants, or rights. Specify the amount of such securities or assets any officer, director, associated company, or any of the 10 largest security holders is entitled to purchase. This instruction is inapplicable to convertible securities or to any securities substantially all of which are outstanding in the hands of the general public where the options, warrants,

1. Give date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to end of year, and, in a footnote, state the purpose of such closing:	2. State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting prior to the end of year for election of directors of the respondent and number of such votes cast by proxy. Total: By Proxy:	3. Give the date and place of such meeting:
---	---	---

Line No.	Name (Title) and Address of Security Holder (a)	VOTING SECURITIES			
		Total Votes (b)	Common Stock (c)	Preferred Stock (d)	Other (e)
4.	Number of votes as of (date):				
5	TOTAL votes of all voting securities	1,000	1,000		
6	TOTAL number of security holders	1	1		
7	TOTAL votes of security holders listed below	1,000	1,000		
8					
9					
10					
11	Cascade is a wholly-owned subsidiary of MDU Resources Group, Inc.				
12	MDU Resources Group, Inc.				
13	PO Box 5650				
14	Bismarck, ND 58506-5650				
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 108.1]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Important Changes During the Quarter/Year

Give details concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries. Answer each inquiry. Enter "none" or "not applicable" where applicable. If the answer is given elsewhere in the report, refer to the schedule in which it appears.

1. Changes in and important additions to franchise rights: Describe the actual consideration and state from whom the franchise rights were acquired. If the franchise rights were acquired without the payment of consideration, state that fact.
2. Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies: Give names of companies involved, particulars concerning the transactions, name of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization.
3. Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Briefly describe the property, and the related transactions, and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. Give date journal entries called for by Uniform System of Accounts were submitted to the Commission.
4. Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other conditions. State name of Commission authorizing lease and give reference to such authorization.
5. Important extension or reduction of transmission or distribution system: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or ceased and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate number of customers added or lost and approximate annual revenues of each class of service.
Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase contract or otherwise, giving location and approximate total gas volumes available, period of contracts, and other parties to any such arrangements, etc.
6. Obligations incurred or assumed by respondent as guarantor for the performance by another of any agreement or obligation, including ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than one year after date of issue: State on behalf of whom the obligation was assumed and amount of the obligation. Cite Commission authorization if any was required.
7. Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such changes or amendments.
8. State the estimated annual effect and nature of any important wage scale changes during the year.
9. State briefly the status of any materially important legal proceedings pending at the end of the year, and the results of any such proceedings culminated during the year.
10. Describe briefly any materially important transactions of the respondent not disclosed elsewhere in this report in which an officer, director, security holder, voting trustee, associated company or known associate of any of these persons was a party or in which any such person had a material interest.
11. Estimated increase or decrease in annual revenues caused by important rate changes: State effective date and approximate amount of increase or decrease for each revenue classification. State the number of customers affected.
12. Describe fully any changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred during the reporting period.
13. In the event that the respondent participates in a cash management program(s) and its proprietary capital ratio is less than 30 percent please describe the significant events or transactions causing the proprietary capital ratio to be less than 30 percent, and the extent to which the respondent has amounts loaned or money advanced to its parent, subsidiary, or affiliated companies through a cash management program(s). Additionally, please describe plans, if any to regain at least a 30 percent proprietary ratio.

1. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 1 of Page 108.1
2. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 2 of Page 108.1
3. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 3 of Page 108.1
4. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 4 of Page 108.1
5. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 5 of Page 108.1
6. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 6 of Page 108.1
7. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 7 of Page 108.1
8. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 8 of Page 108.1
9. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 9 of Page 108.1

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of <u>2022/Q4</u>
---	---	--	--

10. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 10 of Page 108.1

11. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 11 of Page 108.1

12. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 12 of Page 108.1

13. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 13 of Page 108.1

1. None

2. None

3. None

4. None

5. None

6. None

7. None

8. Wages for union employees increased by 3.00% in April 2022. Non-Bargained employees at CNG received an average 4.36% increase; in addition all employees in pay grades 29-34 received an additional 1% Effective 12/22.

9. None

10. None

11. None

12. Changes to Corporate Officers:

Allison R. Mann became Allison Waldon

13. None

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Comparative Balance Sheet (Assets and Other Debits)				
Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Reference Page Number (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
1	UTILITY PLANT			
2	Utility Plant (101-106, 114)	200-201	1,388,180,409	1,318,970,377
3	Construction Work in Progress (107)	200-201	24,762,105	12,403,284
4	TOTAL Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 and 3)	200-201	1,412,942,514	1,331,373,661
5	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. Amort. Depl. (108, 111, 115)		592,117,556	560,598,727
6	Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of line 4 less 5)		820,824,958	770,774,934
7	Nuclear Fuel (120.1 thru 120.4, and 120.6)		0	0
8	(Less) Accum. Provision for Amort., of Nuclear Fuel Assemblies (120.5)		0	0
9	Nuclear Fuel (Total of line 7 less 8)		0	0
10	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 6 and 9)		820,824,958	770,774,934
11	Utility Plant Adjustments (116)	122	0	0
12	Gas Stored-Base Gas (117.1)	220	0	0
13	System Balancing Gas (117.2)	220	0	0
14	Gas Stored in Reservoirs and Pipelines-Noncurrent (117.3)	220	0	0
15	Gas Owed to System Gas (117.4)	220	0	0
16	OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS			
17	Nonutility Property (121)		197,965	197,965
18	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)		0	0
19	Investments in Associated Companies (123)	222-223	0	0
20	Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	224-225	0	0
21	(For Cost of Account 123.1, See Footnote Page 224, line 42)			
22	Noncurrent Portion of Allowances		0	0
23	Other Investments (124)	222-223	10,676,089	11,766,463
24	Sinking Funds (125)		0	0
25	Depreciation Fund (126)		0	0
26	Amortization Fund - Federal (127)		0	0
27	Other Special Funds (128)		0	0
28	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)		0	0
29	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)		0	0
30	TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29)		10,874,054	11,964,428
31	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS			
32	Cash (131)		4,153,220	1,307,793
33	Special Deposits (132-134)		0	0
34	Working Fund (135)		0	0
35	Temporary Cash Investments (136)	222-223	0	0
36	Notes Receivable (141)		0	0
37	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)		37,518,441	18,757,633
38	Other Accounts Receivable (143)		902,087	6,544,470
39	(Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144)		651,736	964,551
40	Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)		0	0
41	Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)		233,166	294,103
42	Fuel Stock (151)		0	0
43	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)		0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Comparative Balance Sheet (Assets and Other Debits)(continued)				
Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Reference Page Number (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
44	Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (153)		0	0
45	Plant Material and Operating Supplies (154)		6,776,168	6,247,140
46	Merchandise (155)		0	0
47	Other Materials and Supplies (156)		0	0
48	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)		0	0
49	Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)		0	0
50	(Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances		0	0
51	Stores Expenses Undistributed (163)		0	0
52	Gas Stored Underground - Current (164.1)	220	724,609	82,031
53	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2tru164.3)	220	2,780,852	2,189,496
54	Prepayments (165)	230	10,915,647	9,071,714
55	Advances for Gas (166 thru 167)		0	0
56	Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)		0	0
57	Rents Receivable (172)		0	0
58	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)		57,892,894	46,698,628
59	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)		0	0
60	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)		0	673,660
61	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)		0	0
62	Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)		0	0
63	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)		0	0
64	TOTAL Current and Accrued Assets (Total of lines 32 thru 63)		121,245,348	90,902,117
65	DEFERRED DEBITS			
66	Unamortized Debt Expenses (181)		1,730,372	1,360,452
67	Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)	230	0	0
68	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)	230	0	0
69	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	232	49,574,313	46,646,856
70	Prelim. Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric) (183)		0	0
71	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2)		91,789	52,532
72	Clearing Accounts (184)		33,015	92,538
73	Temporary Facilities (185)		0	0
74	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	233	114,895,400	125,926,574
75	Def. Losses from Disposition of Utility Plt. (187)		0	0
76	Research, Devel. and Demonstration Expend. (188)		0	0
77	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)		1,295,039	1,354,899
78	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	234-235	7,848,689	9,342,672
79	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)		82,108,538	54,630,045
80	TOTAL Deferred Debits (Total of lines 66 thru 79)		257,577,155	239,406,568
81	TOTAL Assets and Other Debits (Total of lines 10-15,30,64,and 80)		1,210,521,515	1,113,048,047

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Comparative Balance Sheet (Liabilities and Other Credits)				
Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Reference Page Number (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
1	PROPRIETARY CAPITAL			
2	Common Stock Issued (201)	250-251	1,000	1,000
3	Preferred Stock Issued (204)	250-251	0	0
4	Capital Stock Subscribed (202,205)	252	0	0
5	Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)	252	0	0
6	Premium on Capital Stock (207)	252	358,117,553	313,117,553
7	Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)	253	0	0
8	Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)	252	0	0
9	(Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)	254	0	0
10	(Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)	254	0	0
11	Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)	118-119	64,009,788	62,921,654
12	Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)	118-119	0	0
13	(Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)	250-251	0	0
14	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)	117	(644,037)	(1,886,032)
15	Total Proprietary Capital (lines 2 thru 14)		421,484,304	374,154,175
16	LONG-TERM DEBT			
17	Bonds (221)	256-257	0	0
18	(Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)	256-257	0	0
19	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	256-257	0	0
20	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	256-257	419,400,000	395,950,000
21	Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)	258-259	0	0
22	(Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Debit Dr (226)	258-259	0	0
23	(Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt		0	0
24	Total Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)		419,400,000	395,950,000
25	OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES			
26	Obligations Under Capital Leases - Noncurrent (227)		0	0
27	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)		0	0
28	Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)		20,288,534	20,286,543
29	Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)		3,859,326	5,626,153
30	Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0	0
31	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds (229)		0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Comparative Balance Sheet (Liabilities and Other Credits)(continued)				
Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Reference Page Number (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities		0	0
33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges		0	0
34	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)		76,205,908	86,293,704
35	Total Other Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 through 34)		100,353,768	112,206,400
36	CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES			
37	Current Portion of Long-Term Debt		0	0
38	Notes Payable (231)		0	0
39	Accounts Payable (232)		73,567,510	43,745,908
40	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)		0	0
41	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)		4,886,614	2,697,058
42	Customer Deposits (235)		185,349	128,600
43	Taxes Accrued (236)	262-263	16,105,305	10,105,695
44	Interest Accrued (237)		3,393,962	3,189,578
45	Dividends Declared (238)		4,025,000	3,590,000
46	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)		0	0
47	Matured Interest (240)		0	0
48	Tax Collections Payable (241)		222,208	274,509
49	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)	268	9,723,789	8,989,412
50	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)		0	0
51	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)		0	0
52	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities		0	0
53	Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)		0	0
54	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges		0	0
55	Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 54)		112,109,737	72,720,760
56	DEFERRED CREDITS			
57	Customer Advances for Construction (252)		311,969	3,876,511
58	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)		75,853	117,872
59	Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)		0	0
60	Other Deferred Credits (253)	269	4,694,753	6,073,932
61	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	278	46,084,752	49,752,296
62	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt (257)	260	0	0
63	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Amortization (281)		0	0
64	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other Property (282)		64,517,406	63,070,704
65	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other (283)		41,488,973	35,125,397
66	Total Deferred Credits (lines 57 through 65)		157,173,706	158,016,712
67	TOTAL Liabilities and Other Credits (Total of lines 15,24,35,55,and 66)		1,210,521,515	1,113,048,047

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Statement of Income

- Quarterly
- Enter in column (d) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (e) the balance for the same three month period for the prior year.
 - Report in column (f) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (h) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in (j) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the current year quarter.
 - Report in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in (k) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the prior year quarter.
 - If additional columns are needed place them in a footnote.
- Annual or Quarterly, if applicable
- Do not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f)
 - Report amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from Utility Plant Leased to Others, in another utility column in a similar manner to a utility department. Spread the amount(s) over lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amounts in columns (c) and (d) totals.
 - Report amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same manner as accounts 412 and 413 above.
 - Report data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using accounts 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 407.1 and 407.2.
 - Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof.
 - Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year effected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.
 - Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.
 - If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122.
 - Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such changes.
 - Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.
 - If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote to this schedule.

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Reference Page Number (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter (e)	Prior Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter (f)
1	UTILITY OPERATING INCOME					
2	Gas Operating Revenues (400)	300-301	440,283,104	364,468,849	0	0
3	Operating Expenses					
4	Operating Expenses (401)	317-325	312,431,576	242,850,915	0	0
5	Maintenance Expenses (402)	317-325	10,070,272	9,778,743	0	0
6	Depreciation Expense (403)	336-338	34,205,706	32,730,757	0	0
7	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)	336-338	0	0	0	0
8	Amort. & Depl. Of Utility Plant (404-405)	336-338	4,206,277	4,306,096	0	0
9	Amort. of Utility Plant Acq. Adj. (406)	336-338	0	0	0	0
10	Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)		0	0	0	0
11	Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)		0	0	0	0
12	Regulatory Debits (407.3)		0	0	0	0
13	(Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)		0	0	0	0
14	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.1)	262-263	43,693,684	35,112,657	0	0
15	Income Taxes - Federal (409.1)	262-263	(3,851,666)	2,471,363	0	0
16	Income Taxes-Other (409.1)	262-263	143,885	497,214	0	0
17	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)	234-235	18,318,594	14,001,629	0	0
18	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. (411.1)	234-235	13,170,351	14,610,608	0	0
19	Investment Tax Credit Adj. - Net (411.4)		(42,019)	(42,019)	0	0
20	(Less) Gains from Disp. Of Utility Plant (411.6)		0	0	0	0
21	Losses from Disp. Of Utility Plant (411.7)		0	0	0	0
22	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)		0	0	0	0
23	Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9)		0	0	0	0
24	Accretion Expense (411.10)		0	0	0	0
25	TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Enter Total of lines 4 thru 24)		406,005,958	327,096,747	0	0
26	Net Util Oper Inc (Enter Tot Line 2 less 25), Carry to Pg117, line 27		34,277,146	37,372,102	0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Statement of Income						
Line No.	Elec. Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Elec. Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (l)
1						
2	0	0	440,283,104	364,468,849	0	0
3						
4	0	0	312,431,576	242,850,915	0	0
5	0	0	10,070,272	9,778,743	0	0
6	0	0	34,205,706	32,730,757	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	4,206,277	4,306,096	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	43,693,684	35,112,657	0	0
15	0	0	(3,851,666)	2,471,363	0	0
16	0	0	143,885	497,214	0	0
17	0	0	18,318,594	14,001,629	0	0
18	0	0	13,170,351	14,610,608	0	0
19	0	0	(42,019)	(42,019)	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	406,005,958	327,096,747	0	0
26	0	0	34,277,146	37,372,102	0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Statement of Income(continued)						
Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Reference Page Number (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter (e)	Prior Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter (f)
27	Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114)		34,277,146	37,372,102	0	0
28	OTHER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS					
29	Other Income					
30	Nonutility Operating Income					
31	Revenues form Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)		0	0	0	0
32	(Less) Costs and Expense of Merchandising, Job & Contract Work (416)		0	0	0	0
33	Revenues from Nonutility Operations (417)		30,269	9,111	0	0
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)		0	0	0	0
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)		0	0	0	0
36	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	119	0	0	0	0
37	Interest and Dividend Income (419)		3,970,215	2,768,280	0	0
38	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)		0	0	0	0
39	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)		6,841	14,420	0	0
40	Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)		0	0	0	0
41	TOTAL Other Income (Total of lines 31 thru 40)		4,007,325	2,791,811	0	0
42	Other Income Deductions					
43	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)		0	0	0	0
44	Miscellaneous Amortization (425)		0	0	0	0
45	Donations (426.1)	340	153,708	164,531	0	0
46	Life Insurance (426.2)		1,753,644	(1,196,648)	0	0
47	Penalties (426.3)		26,405	465	0	0
48	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities (426.4)		619,225	324,389	0	0
49	Other Deductions (426.5)		0	0	0	0
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)	340	2,552,982	(707,263)	0	0
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions					
52	Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.2)	262-263	233	918	0	0
53	Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)	262-263	899,203	552,174	0	0
54	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)	262-263	39,782	(51,724)	0	0
55	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.2)	234-235	44,050	51,345	0	0
56	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.2)	234-235	10,089	7,772	0	0
57	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments-Net (411.5)		0	0	0	0
58	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)		0	0	0	0
59	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58)		973,179	544,941	0	0
60	Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)		481,164	2,954,133	0	0
61	INTEREST CHARGES					
62	Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)		17,854,865	15,764,577	0	0
63	Amortization of Debt Disc. and Expense (428)	258-259	176,532	163,541	0	0
64	Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt (428.1)		59,860	59,860	0	0
65	(Less) Amortization of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)	258-259	0	0	0	0
66	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit (429.1)		0	0	0	0
67	Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (430)	340	0	0	0	0
68	Other Interest Expense (431)	340	36,298	31,354	0	0
69	(Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Credit (432)		601,621	207,532	0	0
70	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)		17,525,934	15,811,800	0	0
71	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27,60 and 70)		17,232,376	24,514,435	0	0
72	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS					
73	Extraordinary Income (434)		0	0	0	0
74	(Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)		0	0	0	0
75	Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)		0	0	0	0
76	Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3)	262-263	0	0	0	0
77	Extraordinary Items after Taxes (Total of line 75 less line 76)		0	0	0	0
78	Net Income (Total of lines 71 and 77)		17,232,376	24,514,435	0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Statement of Income(continued)						
Line No.	Current Year to Date (g)	Previous Year to Date (h)	Current Year to Date (i)	Previous Year to Date (j)	Current Year to Date (k)	Previous Year to Date (l)
27	—	—	34,277,146	37,372,102	—	—
28						
29						
30						
31	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	—	—	30,269	9,111	—	—
34	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	—	—	3,970,215	2,768,280	—	—
38	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	—	—	6,841	14,420	—	—
40	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	—	—	4,007,325	2,791,811	—	—
42						
43		—	—	—		—
44		—	—	—		—
45		—	153,708	164,531		—
46		—	1,753,644	(1,196,648)		—
47		—	26,405	465		—
48		—	619,225	324,389		—
49	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	—	—	2,552,982	(707,263)	—	—
51						
52	—	—	233	918	—	—
53	—	—	899,203	552,174	—	—
54	—	—	39,782	(51,724)	—	—
55	—	—	44,050	51,345	—	—
56	—	—	10,089	7,772	—	—
57	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	—	—	973,179	544,941	—	—
60	—	—	481,164	2,954,133	—	—
61						
62	—	—	17,854,865	15,764,577	—	—
63	—	—	176,532	163,541	—	—
64	—	—	59,860	59,860	—	—
65	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	—	—	36,298	31,354	—	—
69	—	—	601,621	207,532	—	—
70	—	—	17,525,934	15,811,800	—	—
71	—	—	17,232,376	24,514,435	—	—
72						
73	—	—	—	—	—	—
74	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	—	—	—	—	—	—
76	—	—	—	—	—	—
77	—	—	—	—	—	—
78	—	—	17,232,376	24,514,435	—	—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Statement of Retained Earnings				
1. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year. 2. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436-439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account affected in column (b). 3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings. 4. List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Follow by credit, then debit items, in that order. 5. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.				
Line No.	Item (a)	Contra Primary Account Affected (b)	Current Quarter Year to Date Balance (c)	Previous Quarter Year to Date Balance (d)
	UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS			
1	Balance-Beginning of Period		62,921,654	52,820,557
2	Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts)			
3	Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)			
4	TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)		—	—
5	TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)		—	—
6	Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) 400-403		17,232,376	24,514,435
7	Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436)		—	—
8	TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) (footnote details)		—	—
9	Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)			
10	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details)		—	—
11	Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)			
12	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details)		(16,144,242)	(14,413,338)
13	Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings		—	—
14	Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13)		64,009,788	62,921,654
15	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215)			
16	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details)			—
17	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account			
18	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account			—
19	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines		—	—
20	TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1		64,009,788	62,921,654
21	UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1)			
	Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly			
22	Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit)			—
23	Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1)			—
24	(Less) Dividends Received (Debit)			—
25	Other Changes (Explain)			—
26	Balance-End of Year			—

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 120]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Statement of Cash Flows			
<p>(1) Codes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, debentures and other long-term debt; (c) Include commercial paper; and (d) Identify separately such items as investments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.</p> <p>(2) Information about noncash investing and financing activities must be provided in the Notes to the Financial statements. Also provide a reconciliation between "Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period" with related amounts on the Balance Sheet.</p> <p>(3) Operating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to operating activities only. Gains and losses pertaining to investing and financing activities should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amounts of interest paid (net of amount capitalized) and income taxes paid.</p> <p>(4) Investing Activities: Include at Other (line 25) net cash outflow to acquire other companies. Provide a reconciliation of assets acquired with liabilities assumed in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Do not include on this statement the dollar amount of leases capitalized per the USofA General Instruction 20; instead provide a reconciliation of the dollar amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost.</p>			
Line No.	Description (See Instructions for explanation of codes) (a)	Current Year to Date Quarter/Year	Pervious Year to Date Quarter/Year
1	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
2	Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 116)	17,232,376	24,514,435
3	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:		
4	Depreciation and Depletion	38,411,983	37,036,853
5	Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details)	(27,478,493)	8,891,889
6	Deferred Income Taxes (Net)	5,182,204	(565,406)
7	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments (Net)	(42,019)	(42,019)
8	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables	(19,087,311)	(34,793,722)
9	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory	(1,233,933)	526,318
10	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory	—	—
11	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses	37,522,797	7,758,131
12	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Assets	—	—
13	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liabilities	—	—
14	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction	—	—
15	(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies	—	—
16	Other (footnote details): Noncurrent Asset	(2,908,417)	(4,113,403)
17	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities		
18	(Total of Lines 2 thru 16)	47,599,187	39,213,076
19			
20	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:		
21	Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including land):		
22	Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)	(91,836,989)	(69,628,278)
23	Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel	—	—
24	Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant	—	—
25	Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant	—	—
26	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction	—	—
27	Other (footnote details): Customer Advances for Constrution	(3,564,542)	548,144
28	Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 22 thru 27)	(95,401,531)	(69,080,134)
29			
30	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)	—	—
31	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)	(1,514,919)	(676,701)
32		—	—
33	Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies	—	—
34	Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies	—	—
35	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)		
36	Associated and Subsidiary Companies		—
37			—
38	Purchase of Investment Securities (a)		—
39	Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a)		—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Statement of Cash Flows (continued)			
Line No.	Description (See Instructions for explanation of codes) (a)	Current Year to Date Quarter/Year	Pervious Year to Date Quarter/Year
40	Loans Made or Purchased	—	—
41	Collections on Loans	—	—
42		—	—
43	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables	—	—
44	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory	—	—
45	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation	—	—
46	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses	—	—
47	Other (footnote details): SERP Investments	(75,857)	(1,564,929)
48	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities		
49	(Total of lines 28 thru 47)	(96,992,307)	(71,321,764)
50			
51	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
52	Proceeds from Issuance of:		
53	Long-Term Debt (b)	49,453,547	(1,725)
54	Preferred Stock	—	—
55	Common Stock	45,000,000	27,000,000
56		—	—
57	Net Increase in Short-term Debt (c)	—	—
58		—	—
59	Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total of lines 53 thru 58)	94,453,547	26,998,275
60			
61	Payments for Retirement of:		
62	Long-Term Debt (b)	(26,550,000)	16,950,000
63	Preferred Stock	—	—
64	Common Stock	—	—
65		—	—
66	Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)	—	—
67		—	—
68	Dividends on Preferred Stock	—	—
69	Dividends on Common Stock	(15,665,000)	(14,360,000)
70	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities		
71	(Total of lines 59 thru 69)	52,238,547	29,588,275
72			
73	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		
74	(Total of line 18, 49 and 71)	2,845,427	(2,520,413)
75			
76	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	1,307,793	3,828,206
77			
78	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	4,153,220	1,307,793

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Notes to Financial Statements

1. Provide important disclosures regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the Year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year, and Statement of Cash Flow, or any account thereof. Classify the disclosures according to each financial statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a disclosure is applicable to more than one statement. The disclosures must be on the same subject matters and in the same level of detail that would be required if the respondent issued general purpose financial statements to the public or shareholders.
2. Furnish details as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at year end, and briefly explain any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Also, briefly explain any dividends in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.
3. Furnish details on the respondent's pension plans, post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP) plans, and post-employment benefit plans as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose for each individual plan the current year's cash contributions. Furnish details on the accounting for the plans and any changes in the method of accounting for them. Include details on the accounting for transition obligations or assets, gains or losses, the amounts deferred and the expected recovery periods. Also, disclose any current year's plan or trust curtailments, terminations, transfers, or reversions of assets. Entities that participate in multiemployer postretirement benefit plans (e.g. parent company sponsored pension plans) disclose in addition to the required disclosures for the consolidated plan, (1) the amount of cost recognized in the respondent's financial statements for each plan for the period presented, and (2) the basis for determining the respondent's share of the total plan costs.
4. Furnish details on the respondent's asset retirement obligations (ARO) as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose the amounts recovered through rates to settle such obligations. Identify any mechanism or account in which recovered funds are being placed (i.e. trust funds, insurance policies, surety bonds). Furnish details on the accounting for the asset retirement obligations and any changes in the measurement or method of accounting for the obligations. Include details on the accounting for settlement of the obligations and any gains or losses expected or incurred on the settlement.
5. Provide a list of all environmental credits received during the reporting period.
6. Provide a summary of revenues and expenses for each tracked cost and special surcharge.
7. Where Account 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these items. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.
8. Explain concisely any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.
9. Disclose details on any significant financial changes during the reporting year to the respondent or the respondent's consolidated group that directly affect the respondent's gas pipeline operations, including: sales, transfers or mergers of affiliates, investments in new partnerships, sales of gas pipeline facilities or the sale of ownership interests in the gas pipeline to limited partnerships, investments in related industries (i.e., production, gathering), major pipeline investments, acquisitions by the parent corporation(s), and distributions of capital.
10. Explain concisely unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that the company may need to refund a material amount to the utility's customers or that the utility may receive a material refund with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year affected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects and explain the major factors that affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or to recover amounts paid with respect to power and gas purchases.
11. Explain concisely significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and summarize the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.
12. Explain concisely only those significant changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also give the approximate dollar effect of such changes.
13. For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must provide in the notes sufficient disclosures so as to make the interim information not misleading. Disclosures which would substantially duplicate the disclosures contained in the most recent FERC Annual Report may be omitted.
14. For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recent year have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.
15. Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.

1. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 1 of Page 122.1
2. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 2 of Page 122.1
3. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 3 of Page 122.1
4. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 4 of Page 122.1

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of <u>2022/Q4</u>
---	---	--	--

5. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 5 of Page 122.1
6. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 6 of Page 122.1
7. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 7 of Page 122.1
8. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 8 of Page 122.1
9. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 9 of Page 122.1
10. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 10 of Page 122.1
11. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 11 of Page 122.1
12. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 12 of Page 122.1
13. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 13 of Page 122.1
14. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 14 of Page 122.1
15. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instruction 15 of Page 122.1

The accompanying notes relate to MDU Energy Capital, LLC and its subsidiary companies, while the financial statements in this FORM 2 Report reflect only the unconsolidated statements of Cascade Natural Gas Corporation. Cascade's subsidiary companies were dissolved as of 12/31/08 and do not have a material effect on the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

Definitions

The following abbreviations and acronyms used in these Financial Statements and Notes are defined below:

Abbreviation or Acronym

AFUDC	Allowance for funds used during construction
ASC	FASB Accounting Standards Codification
ASU	FASB Accounting Standards Update
Big Stone Station	475-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Big Stone City, South Dakota (22.7 percent ownership)
BSSE	345-kilovolt transmission line from Ellendale, North Dakota, to Big Stone City, South Dakota (50 percent ownership)
Btu	British thermal unit
Cascade	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of MDU Energy Capital
Company	MDU Energy Capital, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU
COVID-19	Coronavirus disease 2019
Coyote Creek	Coyote Creek Mining Company, LLC, a subsidiary of The North American Coal Corporation
Coyote Station	427-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Beulah, North Dakota (25 percent ownership)
EIN	Employer Identification Number
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FIP	Funding improvement plan
GAAP	Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
GHG	Greenhouse gas
Great Plains	Great Plains Natural Gas Co., a public utility division of Montana-Dakota
Intermountain	Intermountain Gas Company, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of PIEH
IPUC	Idaho Public Utilities Commission
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
LIBOR	London Inter-bank Offered Rate
MDU	MDU Resources Group, Inc.
MEPP	Multiemployer pension plan
MISO	Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., the organization that provides open-access transmission services and monitors the high-voltage transmission system in the Midwest United States and Manitoba, Canada and a southern United States region which includes much of Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana
MMBtu	Million Btu
MNPUC	Minnesota Public Utilities Commission
Montana-Dakota	Montana-Dakota Utilities Co., a direct wholly owned subsidiary of the Company

Name of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	End of <u>2022/Q4</u>

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

MTDEQ	Montana Department of Environmental Quality
MTPSC	Montana Public Service Commission
MW	Megawatt
NDPSC	North Dakota Public Service Commission
OPUC	Oregon Public Utility Commission
PCEH	Prairie Cascade Energy Holdings, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of the Company
PIEH	Prairie Intermountain Energy Holdings, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of the
PRP	Potentially Responsible Party
RP	Rehabilitation plan
SDPUC	South Dakota Public Utilities Commission
SOFR	Secured Overnight Financing Rate
VIE	Variable interest entity
Washington DOE	Washington State Department of Ecology
WUTC	Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission
Wygen III	100-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Gillette, Wyoming (25 percent ownership)
WYPSC	Wyoming Public Service Commission

Name of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	End of 2022/Q4

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The Company is incorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware and is a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU. The Company is parent to the following regulated businesses: Montana-Dakota, and its division Great Plains, PCEH, and its wholly owned subsidiary Cascade, and PIEH, and its wholly owned subsidiary Intermountain.

The Company is organized into two operating segments, electric and natural gas distribution. The Company's operating segments are determined based on the separate services and regulation. The electric segment is comprised of Montana-Dakota while the natural gas distribution segment is comprised of Montana-Dakota, Cascade and Intermountain.

The Company's natural gas distribution operations sell natural gas at retail and provide natural gas transportation services. Montana-Dakota's electric operation generates, transmits, and distributes electricity. The Company provides service to approximately 145,000 electric and 1.0 million gas residential, commercial and industrial customers in 459 communities. The Montana-Dakota service territory consists of towns in Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming. Great Plains distributes natural gas in western Minnesota and southeastern North Dakota. The Cascade service territory consists of towns in western, southeastern and south-central Washington and central and eastern Oregon. The Intermountain service territory is located solely in southern Idaho, encompassing communities located across the Snake River Plain. Montana-Dakota is subject to regulation by the FERC, NDPSC, MTPSC, SDPUC, and WYPSC. Great Plains is subject to regulation by the MNPUC and the NDPSC. Cascade is subject to regulation by the WUTC and the OPUC. Intermountain is subject to regulation by the IPUC. These markets tend to be seasonal and sales to residential and commercial customers are influenced by fluctuations in temperature, particularly during the winter season for the natural gas operations and during the summer season for the electric operation. Consumption is also influenced by the energy efficiency of customers' appliances, as well as consumer decisions to reduce natural gas and electric usage in response to higher prices.

The Company's subsidiaries account for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires these businesses to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively, based on the expected regulatory treatment in future rates. The expected recovery or refund of these deferred items generally is based on specific ratemaking decisions or precedent for each item. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commissions. See Note 5 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

Management has also evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2022, up to the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements on March 30, 2023, that would require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP and include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation, except for certain transactions related to the Company's regulated operations in accordance with GAAP.

The statements also include the Company's ownership interests in the assets, liabilities and expenses of jointly owned electric transmission and generating facilities. See Note 15 for additional information.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for items such as long-lived assets and goodwill; property depreciable lives; tax provisions; expected credit losses; environmental and other loss contingencies; regulatory assets expected to be recovered in rates charged to customers; unbilled revenues; actuarially determined benefit costs; asset retirement obligations; lease classification; present value of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities; and the valuation of stock-based compensation. These estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events, historical experience, actions that the Company may undertake in the future and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. As additional information becomes available, or actual amounts are determinable, the recorded estimates are revised. Consequently, operating results can be affected by revisions to prior accounting estimates.

Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies

New accounting standards

The following table provides a brief description of the accounting pronouncements applicable to the Company and the potential impact on its financial statements and or disclosures:

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Standard	Description	Effective date	Impact on financial statements/ disclosures
Recently adopted accounting standards			
ASU 2021-10 - Government Assistance	In November 2021, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements to increase the transparency of government assistance including disclosure of the types of assistance, an entity's accounting for the assistance and the effect of the assistance on an entity's financial statements.	January 1, 2022	The Company determined the guidance did not have a material impact on its disclosures for the year ended December 31, 2022.
ASU 2020-04 - Reference Rate Reform	In March 2020, the FASB issued optional guidance to ease the facilitation of the effects of reference rate reform on financial reporting. The guidance applies to certain contract modifications, hedging relationships and other transactions that reference LIBOR or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform. Beginning January 1, 2022, LIBOR or other discontinued reference rates cannot be applied to new contracts. New contracts will incorporate a new reference rate, which includes SOFR. LIBOR or other discontinued reference rates cannot be applied to contract modifications or hedging relationships entered into or evaluated after December 31, 2022. Existing contracts referencing LIBOR or other reference rates expected to be discontinued must identify a replacement rate by June 30, 2023.	Effective as of March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022	For more information, see ASU 2022-06 - Reference Rate Reform: Deferral of Sunset Date in recently issued accounting standards not yet adopted.
Recently issued accounting standards not yet adopted			
ASU 2022-06 - Reference Rate Reform: Deferral of Sunset Date	In December 2022, the FASB included a sunset provision within ASC 848 based on expectations of when LIBOR would cease being published. At the time ASU 2020-04 was issued, the UK Financial Conduct Authority had established its intent to cease overnight tenors of LIBOR after December 31, 2021. In March 2021, the UK Financial Conduct Authority announced that the intended cessation date of the overnight tenors of LIBOR would be June 30, 2023 which is beyond the current sunset date of ASC 848. The amendments in this Update defer the sunset date of ASC 848 from December 31, 2022 to December 31, 2024, after which entities will no longer be permitted to apply the relief in ASC 848.	December 31, 2024	The Company has updated its credit agreements to include language regarding the successor or alternate rate to LIBOR, and a review of other contracts and agreements is on-going. The Company does not expect the guidance to have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

The Company generates revenue from the sales of electric and natural gas products and services, which includes retail and transportation services. The Company establishes a customer's retail or transportation service account based on the customer's application/contract for service, which indicates approval of a contract for service. The contract identifies an obligation to provide service in exchange for delivering or standing ready to deliver the identified commodity; and the customer is obligated to pay for the service as provided in the applicable tariff. The product sales are based on a fixed rate that includes a base and per-unit rate, which are included in approved tariffs as determined by state or federal regulatory agencies. The quantity of the commodity consumed or transported determines the total per-unit revenue. The service provided, along with the product consumed or transported, are a single performance obligation because both are required in combination to successfully transfer the contracted product or service to the customer. Revenues are recognized over time as customers receive and consume the products and services. The method of measuring progress toward the completion of the single performance obligation is on a per-unit output method basis, with revenue recognized based on the direct measurement of the value to the customer of the goods or services transferred to date. For contracts governed by the Company's utility tariffs, amounts are billed monthly with the amount due between 15 and 22 days of receipt of the invoice depending on the applicable state's tariff. For other contracts not governed by tariff, payment terms are net 30 days. At this time, the Company has no material obligations for returns, refunds or other similar obligations.

The Company recognizes all other revenues when services are rendered or goods are delivered.

Legal costs

The Company expenses external legal fees as they are incurred.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of <u>2022/Q4</u>
---	---	--	--

Receivables and allowance for expected credit losses

Receivables consist primarily of trade receivables from the sale of goods and services net of expected credit losses. The Company's trade receivables are all due in 12 months or less. The total balance of receivables past due 90 days or more was \$2.8 million at both December 31, 2022 and 2021.

The Company's expected credit losses are determined through a review using historical credit loss experience, changes in asset specific characteristics, current conditions and reasonable and supportable future forecasts, among other specific account data, and is performed at least quarterly. The Company develops and documents its methodology to determine its allowance for expected credit losses. Risk characteristics used may include customer mix, knowledge of customers and general economic conditions of the various local economies, among others. Specific account balances are written off when management determines the amounts to be uncollectible.

The Company conducted additional analysis of its receivables and allowance for expected credit losses due to the impacts of COVID-19. As more customer balances entered arrears, further analysis supported increasing the uncollectible factors used in determining the expected credit losses during 2020. During 2021, certain subsidiaries continued to experience balances in arrears higher than historical levels, which supported the continued use of increased uncollectible factors, while other subsidiaries experienced balances in arrears returning to historical levels alleviating the need for certain associated credit loss estimates. Management has reviewed the balance reserved through the allowance for expected credit losses and believes it is reasonable.

Details of the Company's expected credit losses were as follows:

	Electric	Natural gas distribution	Total
(In thousands)			
At January 1, 2021	\$ 899	\$ 2,571	\$ 3,470
Current expected credit loss provision	1,099	2,188	3,287
Less write-offs charged against the allowance	2,139	4,072	6,211
Credit loss recoveries collected	410	819	1,229
At December 31, 2021	\$ 269	\$ 1,506	\$ 1,775
Current expected credit loss provision	1,325	4,084	5,409
Less write-offs charged against the allowance	1,625	4,913	6,538
Credit loss recoveries collected	406	938	1,344
At December 31, 2022	\$ 375	\$ 1,615	\$ 1,990

Receivables also consist of accrued unbilled revenue representing revenues recognized in excess of amounts billed. Accrued unbilled revenue was \$181.8 million and \$144.9 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Inventories and natural gas in storage

Natural gas in storage is valued at lower of cost or market using the last-in, first-out method at Montana-Dakota and Great Plains; and, the lower of cost or net realizable value using the first-in, first-out method at Cascade; and the average cost method at Intermountain. The majority of all other inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value using the average cost method. The portion of the cost of natural gas in storage expected to be used within 12 months was included in inventories. Inventories at December 31 consisted of:

	2022	2021
(In thousands)		
Natural gas in storage (current)	15,371	16,244
Other	4,692	4,170
Total	\$ 20,063	\$ 20,414

The remainder of natural gas in storage, which largely represents the cost of gas required to maintain pressure levels for normal operating purposes, was included in noncurrent assets - other and was \$1.6 million at both December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Property, plant and equipment

Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. When regulated assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business, the original cost of the asset is charged to accumulated depreciation. With respect to the retirement or disposal of all other assets, the resulting gains or losses are recognized as a component of income.

The Company is permitted to capitalize AFUDC on regulated construction projects and to include such amounts in rate base when the related facilities are placed in service. The amount of AFUDC for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
AFUDC - borrowed	\$ 3,066	\$ 1,036
AFUDC - equity	\$ 1,588	\$ 685

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the average useful lives of the assets. The Company collects removal costs for certain plant assets in regulated utility rates. These amounts are recorded as regulatory liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Impairment of long-lived assets, excluding goodwill

The Company reviews the carrying values of its long-lived assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying values may not be recoverable. The Company tests long-lived assets for impairment at a level significantly lower than that of goodwill impairment testing. Long-lived assets or groups of assets that are evaluated for impairment at the lowest level of largely independent identifiable cash flows at an individual operation or group of operations collectively serving a local market. The determination of whether an impairment has occurred is based on an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows attributable to the assets, compared to the carrying value of the assets. If impairment has occurred, the amount of the impairment recognized is determined by estimating the fair value of the assets and recording a loss if the carrying value is greater than the fair value. The impairments are recorded in operation and maintenance expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

No impairment losses were recorded in 2022 or 2021. Unforeseen events and changes in circumstances could require the recognition of impairment losses at some future date.

Regulatory assets and liabilities

The Company is subject to various state and federal agency regulations. The accounting policies followed by the Company are generally subject to the Uniform System of Accounts of the FERC as well as the provisions of ASC 980 - *Regulated Operations*.

The Company accounts for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires the Company to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively. The Company records regulatory assets or liabilities at the time the Company determines the amounts to be recoverable in current or future rates. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commission. See Note 5 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

Natural gas costs recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments

Under the terms of certain orders of the applicable state public service commissions, the Company is deferring natural gas commodity, transportation and storage costs that are greater or less than amounts presently being recovered through its existing rate schedules. Such orders generally provide that these amounts are recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments. Natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments were \$1.0 million and \$6.7 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, which were included in regulatory liabilities due within one year on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments were \$141.3 million and \$91.6 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, which were included in current regulatory assets and noncurrent assets - regulatory assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net tangible and intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment annually, which the Company completes in the fourth quarter, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that goodwill may be impaired.

The Company has determined that the reporting units for its goodwill impairment test are its operating segments, or components of an operating segment, that constitute a business for which discrete financial information is available and for which segment management regularly reviews the operating results. Goodwill impairment, if any, is measured by comparing the fair value of each reporting unit to its carrying value. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, the goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired. If the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the Company must record an impairment loss for the amount that the carrying value of the reporting unit, including goodwill, exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 there were no impairment losses recorded.

Determining the fair value of a reporting unit requires judgment and the use of significant estimates which include assumptions about the Company's future revenue, profitability and cash flows, long-term growth rates, amount and timing of estimated capital expenditures, inflation rates, risk adjusted cost of capital, operational plans, and current and future economic conditions, among others. The fair value of each reporting unit is determined using a weighted combination of income and market approaches. The Company believes that the estimates and assumptions used in its impairment assessments are reasonable and based on available market information.

The Company uses a discounted cash flow methodology for its income approach. Under the income approach, the discounted cash flow model determines fair value based on the present value of projected cash flows over a specified period and a residual value related to future cash flows beyond the projection

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

period. Both values are discounted using a rate which reflects the best estimate of the risk adjusted cost of capital at each reporting unit. The risk adjusted cost of capital was 6.4 percent in 2022 and 5.0 percent in 2021.

Under the market approach, the Company estimates fair value using various multiples derived from enterprise value to EBITDA for comparative peer companies for each respective reporting unit. These multiples are applied to operating data for each reporting unit to arrive at an indication of fair value. In addition, the Company adds a reasonable control premium when calculating the fair value utilizing the peer multiples, which is estimated as the premium that would be received in a sale in an orderly transaction between market participants. The Company used a 20 percent control premium in 2022 and a 15 percent control premium in 2021.

The Company uses significant judgment in estimating its five-year forecast. The assumptions underlying cash flow projections are in sync as applicable with the Company's strategy and assumptions. Future projections are heavily correlated with the current year results of operations. Future results of operations may vary due to economic and financial impacts. The long-term growth rates are developed by management based on industry data, management's knowledge of the industry and management's strategic plans. The long-term growth rate was 3 percent in 2022 and 2 percent in 2021.

Investments

The Company's investments include the cash surrender value of life insurance policies, insurance contracts and other miscellaneous investments. The Company measures its investment in the insurance contracts at fair value with any unrealized gains and losses recorded on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The Company has not elected the fair value option for its other investments. For more information, see Notes 7 and 14.

Variable interest entities

The Company evaluates its arrangements and contracts with other entities to determine if they are VIEs and if so, if the Company is the primary beneficiary. GAAP provides a framework for identifying VIEs and determining when a company should include the assets, liabilities, noncontrolling interest and results of activities of a VIE in its consolidated financial statements.

A VIE should be consolidated if a party with an ownership, contractual or other financial interest in the VIE (a variable interest holder) has the power to direct the VIE's most significant activities and the obligation to absorb losses or right to receive benefits of the VIE that could be significant to the VIE. A variable interest holder that consolidates the VIE is called the primary beneficiary. Upon consolidation, the primary beneficiary generally must initially record all of the VIE's assets, liabilities and noncontrolling interests at fair value and subsequently account for the VIE as if it were consolidated.

The Company's evaluation of whether it qualifies as the primary beneficiary of a VIE involves significant judgments, estimates and assumptions and includes a qualitative analysis of the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and whether the Company has the power to direct those activities, the design of the entity, the rights of the parties and the purpose of the arrangement.

Derivative instruments

The Company enters into commodity price derivative contracts in order to minimize the price volatility associated with customer natural gas costs at Cascade. These derivatives are not designated as hedging instruments and are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value. Changes in the fair value of these derivatives along with any contract settlements are recorded each period in regulatory assets or liabilities in accordance with regulatory accounting. The Company does not enter into any derivatives for trading or other speculative purposes.

In 2017, the WUTC issued a requirement for gas providers to implement robust, risk-responsive hedging programs in order to minimize volatility in natural gas prices for natural gas utility customers and in 2019, the Company implemented policies and procedures that met these requirements. During 2022, the Company did not enter into any commodity price derivative contracts. During 2021, the Company entered into commodity price derivative contracts securing the purchase of 450,000 MMBtu of natural gas.

Leases

Lease liabilities and their corresponding right-of-use assets are recorded based on the present value of lease payments over the expected lease term. The Company recognizes leases with an original lease term of 12 months or less in income on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease and does not recognize a corresponding right-of-use asset or lease liability. The Company determines the lease term based on the non-cancelable and cancelable periods in each contract. The non-cancelable period consists of the term of the contract that is legally enforceable and cannot be canceled by either party without incurring a significant penalty. The cancelable period is determined by various factors that are based on who has the right to cancel a contract. If only the lessor has the right to cancel the contract, the Company will assume the contract will continue. If the lessee is the only party that has the right to cancel the contract, the Company looks to asset, entity and market-based factors. If both the lessor and the lessee have the right to cancel the contract, the Company assumes the contract will not continue.

The discount rate used to calculate the present value of the lease liabilities is based upon the implied rate within each contract. If the rate is unknown or cannot be determined, the Company uses an incremental borrowing rate, which is determined by the length of the contract, asset class and the Company's borrowing rates, as of the commencement date of the contract.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Asset retirement obligations

The Company records the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred. When the liability is initially recorded, the Company capitalizes a cost by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period and the capitalized cost is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the liability, the Company either settles the obligation for the recorded amount or incurs a regulatory asset or liability.

Income taxes

MDU and its subsidiaries file consolidated federal income tax returns and combined and separate state income tax returns. Pursuant to the tax sharing agreement that exists between MDU and its subsidiaries, federal income taxes paid by MDU, as parent of the consolidated group, are allocated to the individual subsidiaries based on separate company computations of tax. MDU makes a similar allocation for state income taxes paid in connection with combined state filings. The Company provides deferred federal and state income taxes on all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities by using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Excess deferred income tax balances associated with the Company's rate-regulated activities have been recorded as a regulatory liability. These regulatory liabilities are expected to be reflected as a reduction in future rates charged to customers in accordance with applicable regulatory procedures.

Consistent with orders and directives of the IPUC, Intermountain does not provide state deferred income tax expense for certain income tax temporary differences and instead recognizes the tax impact currently (commonly referred to as flow-through accounting) for ratemaking and financial reporting. Therefore, the Company's effective income tax rate is impacted as these differences arise and reverse.

The Company uses the deferral method of accounting for investment tax credits and amortizes the credits on regulated electric and natural gas distribution plant over various periods that conform to the ratemaking treatment prescribed by the applicable state public service commissions.

The Company records uncertain tax positions in accordance with accounting guidance on accounting for income taxes on the basis of a two-step process in which (1) the Company determines whether it is more-likely-than-not that the tax position will be sustained on the basis of the technical merits of the position and (2) for those tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Company recognizes the largest amount of the tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement with the related tax authority. Tax positions that do not meet the more-likely-than-not criteria are reflected as a tax liability. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in income taxes.

Note 3 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

As part of the adoption of ASC 606 - *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, the Company elected the practical expedient to recognize the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the asset that the Company otherwise would have recognized is 12 months or less.

Disaggregation

In the following table, revenue is disaggregated by the type of customer or service provided. The Company believes this level of disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors. The table also includes a reconciliation of the disaggregated revenue by business lines.

Year ended December 31, 2022	Electric	Natural gas distribution	Total
(In thousands)			
Residential utility sales	\$ 138,634	\$ 718,191	\$ 856,825
Commercial utility sales	146,182	453,802	599,984
Industrial utility sales	43,766	41,710	85,476
Other utility sales	7,597	0	7,597
Natural gas transportation	0	48,886	48,886
Other	45,607	13,617	59,224
Revenues from contracts with customers	381,786	1,276,206	1,657,992
Other revenues	(4,714)	(2,402)	(7,116)
Total external operating revenues	\$ 377,072	\$ 1,273,804	\$ 1,650,876

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Year ended December 31, 2021	Electric	Natural gas distribution	Total
(In thousands)			
Residential utility sales	\$ 126,841	\$ 544,721	\$ 671,562
Commercial utility sales	137,556	328,285	465,841
Industrial utility sales	41,757	30,964	72,721
Other utility sales	7,051	0	7,051
Natural gas transportation	0	48,408	48,408
Other	42,902	10,567	53,469
Revenues from contracts with customers	356,107	962,945	1,319,052
Other revenues	(6,525)	8,995	2,470
Total external operating revenues	\$ 349,582	\$ 971,940	\$ 1,321,522

Note 4 - Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment at December 31 was as follows:

	2022	2021	Weighted Average Depreciable Life in Years
(Dollars in thousands, where applicable)			
Electric:			
Generation	\$ 938,614	\$ 1,056,632	48
Distribution	489,351	474,037	47
Transmission	616,611	562,080	65
Construction in progress	87,003	62,781	—
Other	145,034	140,117	14
Natural gas:			
Distribution	\$ 2,569,921	\$ 2,427,779	52
Transmission	104,769	107,721	61
Storage	42,318	34,997	37
General	204,993	197,653	13
Construction in progress	55,759	21,741	—
Other	230,299	225,272	15
Less accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization	1,635,601	1,686,471	
Net property, plant and equipment	3,849,071	\$ 3,624,339	

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of <u>2022/Q4</u>
---	---	--	--

Note 5 - Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

The following table summarizes the individual components of unamortized regulatory assets and liabilities as of December 31:

	Estimated Recovery or Refund Period	*	2022	2021
(In thousands)				
Regulatory assets:				
Current:				
Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments	Up to 1 year	\$	141,306	\$ 86,371
Conservation programs	Up to 1 year		8,544	8,225
Cost recovery mechanisms	Up to 1 year		4,019	4,536
Decoupling	Up to 1 year		1,801	9,131
Other	Up to 1 year		8,727	10,046
			164,397	118,309
Noncurrent:				
Pension and postretirement benefits		**	124,737	123,600
Cost recovery mechanisms	Up to 10 years		67,171	44,870
Manufactured gas plant sites remediation	-		26,624	26,053
Plant to be retired	-		21,525	50,070
Taxes recoverable from customers	Over plant lives		8,622	8,732
Long-term debt refinancing costs	Up to 38 years		3,188	3,794
Plant costs/asset retirement obligations	Over plant lives		0	20,266
Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments	Up to 2 years		0	5,186
Other	Up to 16 years		11,010	9,742
			262,877	292,313
Total regulatory assets		\$	427,274	\$ 410,622
Regulatory liabilities				
Current:				
Electric fuel and purchased power deferral	Up to 1 year	\$	4,929	\$ —
Conservation programs	Up to 1 year		4,126	12
Natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments	Up to 1 year		955	6,700
Taxes refundable to customers	Up to 1 year		2,424	2,328
Other	Up to 1 year		8,559	4,742
			20,993	13,782
Noncurrent:				
Taxes refundable to customers	Over plant lives		175,990	186,677
Plant removal and decommissioning costs	Over plant lives		201,310	161,235
Cost recovery mechanisms	Up to 19 years		14,025	7,727
Accumulated deferred investment tax credit	Up to 19 years		13,594	12,696
Pension and postretirement benefits		**	6,317	16,827
Other	Up to 15 years		1,588	4,359
			412,824	389,521
Total regulatory liabilities		\$	433,817	\$ 403,303
Net regulatory position		\$	(6,543)	\$ 7,319

* Estimated recovery or refund period for amounts currently being recovered or refunded in rates to customers.

** Recovered as expense is incurred.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, approximately \$175.0 million and \$230.7 million, respectively, of regulatory assets were not earning a rate of return but are expected to be recovered from customers in future rates. These assets are largely comprised of the unfunded portion of pension and postretirement benefits, the estimated future cost of manufactured gas plant site remediation, and accelerated depreciation on plant retirement.

In the last half of 2021 and in 2022, the Company has experienced higher natural gas costs due to increase in demand outpacing the supply along with the impact of global events. This increase in natural gas costs experienced in certain jurisdictions has been partially offset by the recovery of prior period natural gas costs being recovered over a period longer than the normal one-year period.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

In February 2019, the Company announced the retirement of three aging coal-fired electric generating units. The Company accelerated the depreciation related to these facilities in property, plant and equipment and recorded the difference between the accelerated depreciation, in accordance with GAAP, and the depreciation approved for rate-making purposes as regulatory assets. Requests were filed with the NDPSC and SDPUC, and subsequently approved, to offset the savings associated with the cessation of operations of these units with the amortization of the deferred regulatory assets. The Company ceased operations of Lewis & Clark Station in March 2021 and Units 1 and 2 at Heskett Station in February 2022. The Company subsequently reclassified the costs being recovered for these facilities from plant retirement to cost recovery mechanisms in the previous table and began amortizing the associated plant retirement and closure costs in the jurisdictions where requests were filed, as previously discussed. The Company expects to recover the regulatory assets related to the plant retirements in future rates.

If, for any reason, the Company's regulated businesses cease to meet the criteria for application of regulatory accounting for all or part of their operations, the regulatory assets and liabilities relating to those portions ceasing to meet such criteria would be removed from the balance sheet and included in the statement of income or accumulated other comprehensive loss in the period in which the discontinuance of regulatory accounting occurs.

Note 6 - Goodwill

The carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 remained unchanged at \$345.7 million. No impairments of goodwill have been recorded.

At October 31, 2022, the Company's annual impairment testing indicated that the fair value of the natural gas distribution reporting unit is not substantially in excess of its carrying value ("cushion"). Based on the Company's assessment, the estimated fair value exceeded its carrying value, which includes \$345.7 million of goodwill, by approximately 8 percent as of October 31, 2022. The decrease in the cushion from the prior year was primarily attributable to the risk adjusted cost of capital increasing from 5.0 percent in 2021 to 6.4 percent 2022, which directly correlates with the treasury rates at the date of the test. The Company is at risk of future impairment if projected operating results are not met or other inputs into the fair value measurement model change.

Note 7 - Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated fair values of the Company's assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis are determined using the market approach.

The Company measures its investments in certain fixed-income and equity securities at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in income. The Company anticipates using these investments, which consist of an insurance contract, to satisfy its obligations as a participant in MDU's unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans for the Company's executive officers and certain key management employees, and invests in these fixed-income and equity securities for the purpose of earning investment returns and capital appreciation. These investments, which totaled \$28.8 million and \$33.3 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, are classified as investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The net unrealized losses on these investments for the year ended December 31, 2022, were \$4.3 million and the net unrealized gains on these investments for the year ended December 31, 2021, were \$2.2 million. The change in fair value, which is considered part of the cost of the plan, is classified in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

The Company's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis were as follows:

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2022, Using			Balance at December 31, 2022
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
(In thousands)				
Assets:				
Money market funds	\$ —	\$ 1,764	\$ —	\$ 1,764
Insurance contracts*	—	28,774	—	28,774
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ —	\$ 30,538	\$ —	\$ 30,538

*The insurance contracts invest approximately 63 percent in fixed-income investments, 15 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 8 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 6 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 6 percent in target date investments and 2 percent in cash equivalents.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2021, Using			Balance at December 31, 2021
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
(In thousands)				
Assets:				
Money market funds	\$ —	\$ 2,972	\$ —	\$ 2,972
Insurance contract*	—	33,251	—	33,251
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ —	\$ 36,223	\$ —	\$ 36,223

*The insurance contracts invest approximately 61 percent in fixed-income investments, 17 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 8 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 7 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 5 percent in target date investments and 2 percent in cash equivalents.

The Company's money market funds are valued at the net asset value of shares held at the end of the period, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the Company's insurance contracts is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

The Company applies the provisions of the fair value measurement standard to its nonrecurring, non-financial measurements, including long-lived asset impairments. These assets are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments only in certain circumstances. The Company reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

The Company's long-term debt is not measured at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the fair value is being provided for disclosure purposes only. The fair value was categorized as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy and was based on discounted future cash flows using current market interest rates. The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 long-term debt at December 31 was as follows:

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Carrying Amount	\$ 1,803,786	\$ 1,670,814
Fair Value	\$ 1,542,241	\$ 1,859,005

The carrying amounts of the Company's remaining financial instruments included in current assets and current liabilities approximate their fair values.

Note 8 - Debt

Certain debt instruments of the Company and its subsidiaries, including those discussed later, contain restrictive and financial covenants and cross-default provisions. In order to borrow under the debt agreements, the Company and its subsidiaries must be in compliance with the applicable covenants and certain other conditions, all of which the Company and its subsidiaries, as applicable, were in compliance with at December 31, 2022. In the event the Company and its subsidiaries do not comply with the applicable covenants and other conditions, alternative sources of funding may need to be pursued.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

The following table summarizes the outstanding revolving credit facilities of the Company's subsidiaries:

Company	Facility	Facility Limit	Amount Outstanding at December 31, 2022	Amount Outstanding at December 31, 2021	Letters of Credit at December 31, 2022	Expiration Date
(In millions)						
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	Commercial paper/Revolving credit agreement (a)	\$ 175.0	\$ 117.5	\$ 64.9	\$ —	12/19/24
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	Revolving credit agreement	\$ 100.0 (b)	\$ 44.4	\$ 71.0	\$ 2.2 (c)	11/30/27
Intermountain Gas Company	Revolving credit agreement	\$ 100.0 (d)	\$ 85.6	\$ 56.5	\$ —	10/13/27

(a) The commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement with various banks (provisions allow for increased borrowings, at the option of Montana-Dakota on stated conditions, up to a maximum of \$225.0 million). At December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were no amounts outstanding under the revolving credit agreement.

(b) Certain provisions allow for increased borrowings, up to a maximum of \$125.0 million.

(c) Outstanding letter(s) of credit reduce the amount available under the credit agreement.

(d) Certain provisions allow for increased borrowings, up to a maximum of \$125.0 million.

Montana-Dakota's commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement. While the amount of commercial paper outstanding does not reduce available capacity under the respective revolving credit agreement, Montana-Dakota does not issue commercial paper in an aggregate amount exceeding the available capacity under its credit agreement. The commercial paper borrowings may vary during the period, largely the result of fluctuations in working capital requirements due to seasonality of operations.

Short-term debt

MDU Energy Capital On October 21, 2022, MDU Energy Capital entered into a \$11.5 million term loan agreement with a SOFR-based variable interest rate and a maturity date of July 21, 2023. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of MDU Energy Capital not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 70 percent. The covenants also include certain restrictions on the sale of certain assets, loans and investments.

Long-term debt

Long-term Debt Outstanding Long-term debt outstanding was as follows:

	Weighted Average Interest Rate at December 31, 2022	2022	2021
(In thousands)			
Senior Notes due on dates ranging from May 15, 2023 to June 15, 2062	4.26 %	\$ 1,518,500	\$ 1,440,000
Commercial paper supported by revolving credit agreements	4.78 %	117,500	64,900
Credit agreements due on dates ranging from October 13, 2027 to November 30, 2027	6.31 %	130,000	127,500
Medium-Term Notes due on dates ranging from September 15, 2027 to March 16, 2029	7.32 %	35,000	35,000
Term Loan Agreement due on September 3, 2032	3.64 %	7,000	7,700
Other notes due on November 30, 2038	6.00 %	375	389
Less unamortized debt issuance costs		4,589	4,675
Total long-term debt		1,803,786	1,670,814
Less current maturities		47,200	12,200
Net long-term debt		\$ 1,756,586	\$ 1,658,614

Montana-Dakota Montana-Dakota's revolving credit agreement supports its commercial paper program. Commercial paper borrowings under this agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued commercial paper borrowings. The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including covenants of Montana-Dakota not to permit, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of funded debt to total capitalization (determined on a consolidated basis) to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include limitations on the sale of certain assets and on the making of certain loans and investments.

Montana-Dakota's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2022, was 51 percent.

Cascade On November 30, 2022, Cascade amended and restated its revolving credit agreement to extend the maturity date to November 30, 2027. Any borrowings under the revolving credit agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued borrowings. The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

On June 15, 2022, Cascade issued \$50.0 million of senior notes under a note purchase agreement with maturity dates ranging from June 15, 2032 to June 15, 2052, at a weighted average interest rate of 4.50 percent. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the ratio of debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

Cascade's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2022, was 50 percent.

Intermountain On October 13, 2022, Intermountain amended and restated its revolving credit agreement to increase the borrowing capacity to \$100.0 million and extend the maturity date to October 13, 2027. Any borrowings under the revolving credit agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued borrowings. The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Intermountain not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

On June 15, 2022, Intermountain issued \$40.0 million of senior notes under a note purchase agreement with maturity dates ranging from June 15, 2052 to June 15, 2062, at a weighted average interest rate of 4.68 percent. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Intermountain not to permit, at any time, the ratio of debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

Intermountain's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2022, was 57 percent.

Schedule of Debt Maturities Long-term debt maturities, which excludes unamortized debt issuance costs and discount, for the five years and thereafter following December 31, 2022, were as follows:

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	Thereafter
	(In thousands)					
Long-term debt maturities	\$ 47,200	\$ 178,200	\$ 137,700	\$ 140,700	\$ 150,700	\$ 1,153,875

Note 9 - Leases

Most of the leases the Company enters into are for equipment, buildings, and easements as part of their ongoing operations. The Company also leases certain equipment to third parties. The Company determines if an arrangement contains a lease at inception of a contract and accounts for all leases in accordance with ASC 842 - Leases.

The recognition of leases requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the lease classification and the assets and liabilities recorded. The accuracy of lease assets and liabilities reported on the Consolidated Financial Statements depends on, among other things, management's estimates of interest rates used to discount the lease assets and liabilities to their present value, as well as the lease terms based on the unique facts and circumstances of each lease.

Lessee accounting

The leases the Company has entered into as part of its ongoing operations are considered operating leases and are recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as operating lease right-of-use assets, current operating lease liabilities and noncurrent liabilities - operating lease liabilities. The corresponding lease costs are included in operation and maintenance expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Generally, the leases for equipment have a term of five years or less and buildings and easements have a longer term of up to 35 years or more. To date, the Company does not have any residual value guarantee amounts probable of being owed to a lessor, financing leases or material agreements with related parties.

The following tables provide information on the Company's operating leases at and for the years ended December 31:

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Lease costs:		
Operating lease cost	\$ 1,997	\$ 2,031
Variable lease cost	362	451
Short-term lease cost	135	80
Total lease costs	\$ 2,494	\$ 2,562

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of <u>2022/Q4</u>
---	---	--	--

	2022	2021
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Weighted average remaining lease term	20.53 years	21.79 years
Weighted average discount rate	4.57 %	4.54 %
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities	\$ 1,997	\$ 2,031

The reconciliation of future undiscounted cash flows to operating lease liabilities presented on the Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2022, was as follows:

	(In thousands)
2023	\$ 1,983
2024	1,863
2025	1,823
2026	1,731
2027	1,478
Thereafter	22,258
Total	31,136
Less discount	11,545
Total operating lease liabilities	\$ 19,591

Lessor accounting

The Company leases certain equipment to third parties, which are considered short-term operating leases with terms of less than 12 months. The Company recognized revenue from operating leases of \$488,000 and \$407,000 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. At December 31, 2022, the Company had \$3,000 of lease receivables with a majority due within 12 months or less.

Note 10 - Asset Retirement Obligations

The Company records obligations related to retirement costs of natural gas distribution lines, natural gas transmission lines, decommissioning of certain electric generating facilities, special handling and disposal of hazardous materials at certain electric generating facilities, natural gas distribution facilities and buildings, and certain other obligations as asset retirement obligations.

A reconciliation of the Company's liability for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 373,602	\$ 354,998
Liabilities incurred	1,314	9,982
Liabilities settled	(7,205)	(11,656)
Accretion expense*	19,003	18,576
Revisions in estimates	(77,687)	1,702
Balance at end of year	\$ 309,027	\$ 373,602

* Includes \$19.0 million and \$18.6 million in 2022 and 2021, respectively, recorded to regulatory assets.

The current portion of the Company's asset retirement obligation is included in other accrued liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and was \$163,000 and \$4.4 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The 2022 revisions in estimates consist principally of updated asset retirement obligation costs associated with natural gas distribution and transmission lines.

The Company believes that largely all expenses related to asset retirement obligations will be recovered in rates over time and, accordingly, defers such expenses as regulatory assets. For more information on the Company's regulatory assets and liabilities, see Note 5.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Note 11 - Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The Company's accumulated other comprehensive loss is comprised of postretirement liability adjustments.

The after-tax changes in the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss were as follows:

	Post-retirement Liability Adjustment	Total Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss
(In thousands)		
At December 31, 2020	\$ (11,401)	\$ (11,401)
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	855	855
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	477	477
Net current-period other comprehensive loss	1,332	1,332
At December 31, 2021	(10,069)	(10,069)
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	9,069	9,069
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	148	148
Net current-period other comprehensive income	9,217	9,217
At December 31, 2022	\$ (852)	\$ (852)

The following amounts were reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive loss into net income. The amounts presented in parenthesis indicate a decrease to net income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The reclassifications for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2022	2021	Location on Consolidated Statements of Income
(In thousands)			
Amortization of postretirement liability losses included in net periodic benefit cost	\$ (195)	\$ (630)	Other income
	47	153	Income taxes
Total reclassifications	\$ (148)	\$ (477)	

Note 12 - Income Taxes

Income before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$104.6 million and \$104.2 million, respectively.

Income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2022	2021
(In thousands)		
Current:		
Federal	\$ (15,543)	\$ (12,878)
State	(1,626)	(2,323)
	(17,169)	(15,201)
Deferred:		
Income taxes:		
Federal	14,731	10,215
State	3,925	3,972
Investment tax credit - net	898	1,755
	19,554	15,942
Total income tax expense	\$ 2,385	\$ 741

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at December 31 were as follows:

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Deferred tax assets:		
Postretirement	\$ 12,391	\$ 15,482
Compensation-related	5,656	8,524
Customer advances	7,603	7,666
Legal and environmental contingencies	4,595	5,310
Other	10,819	10,004
Total deferred tax assets	41,064	46,986
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Basis differences on property, plant and equipment	320,219	302,146
Postretirement	35,879	36,211
Purchased gas adjustment	33,517	21,136
Other	37,509	41,347
Total deferred tax liabilities	427,124	400,840
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ 386,060	\$ 353,854

The Company had state income tax credit carryforwards of \$35.1 million and \$35.0 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These state income tax credit carryforwards are due to expire between 2025 and 2036. Changes in tax regulations or assumptions regarding current and future taxable income could require valuation allowances in the future.

The following table reconciles the change in the net deferred income tax liability from December 31, 2021, to December 31, 2022, to deferred income tax expense:

	2022
	(In thousands)
Change in net deferred income tax liability from the preceding table	\$ 32,206
Deferred taxes associated with other comprehensive loss	(2,972)
Excess deferred income tax amortization	(7,791)
Other	(1,889)
Deferred income tax expense for the period	\$ 19,554

Total income tax expense differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before taxes. The reasons for this difference were as follows:

Years ended December 31,	2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Computed tax at federal statutory rate	\$ 21,973	21.0	\$ 21,891	21.0
Increases (reductions) resulting from:				
State income taxes, net of federal income tax	1,265	1.2	1,445	1.4
Excess deferred income tax amortization	(7,791)	(7.4)	(9,079)	(8.7)
Production tax credits	(15,343)	(14.7)	(13,914)	(13.3)
Research and development tax credit	(1,367)	(1.3)	(1,095)	(1.1)
Nonqualified benefit plans	1,417	1.4	(1,094)	(1.0)
Flow-through	67	0.1	650	0.6
AFUDC equity	(333)	(0.3)	(144)	(0.1)
Amortization of deferral of investment tax credit	1,624	1.6	1,551	1.5
Tax compliance and uncertain tax positions	461	0.4	516	0.5
Other	412	0.3	14	(0.1)
Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 2,385	2.3	\$ 741	0.7

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2019. With few exceptions, as of December 31, 2022, the Company is no longer subject to state income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2019.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, total reserves for uncertain tax positions were not material. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued relative to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

Note 13 - Cash Flow Information

Cash expenditures for interest and income taxes for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Interest, net*	\$ 68,301	\$ 61,490
Income taxes refunded, net	\$ (21,288)	\$ (16,628)

*AFUDC - borrowed was \$3.1 million and \$1.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Noncash investing and financing transactions at December 31 were as follows:

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Property, plant and equipment additions in accounts payable	\$ 29,056	\$ 22,467
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	\$ 19,591	\$ 19,645

Note 14 - Employee Benefit Plans

Pension and other postretirement benefit plans

The Company has noncontributory qualified defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans for certain eligible employees. The Company uses a measurement date of December 31 for all of its pension and postretirement benefit plans.

Prior to 2013, all of the Company's defined benefit pension plans were frozen. These employees were eligible to receive additional defined contribution plan benefits.

Effective January 1, 2010, eligibility to receive retiree medical benefits was modified. Current employees at Montana-Dakota and Intermountain, and those hired before June 1, 1992 at Cascade who had attained age 55 with 10 years of continuous service by December 31, 2010, were provided the option to choose between a pre-65 comprehensive medical plan coupled with a Medicare supplement or a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account, regardless of when they retire. All other eligible employees must meet the new eligibility criteria of age 60 and 10 years of continuous service at the time they retire to be eligible for a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account. Employees at Montana-Dakota and Intermountain hired after December 31, 2009, and employees at Cascade hired after June 1, 1992, will not be eligible for retiree medical benefits.

In 2012, the Company modified health care coverage for certain retirees. Effective January 1, 2013, post-65 coverage was replaced by a fixed-dollar subsidy for retirees and spouses to be used to purchase individual insurance through a healthcare exchange.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Changes in benefit obligation and plan assets and amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
(In thousands)				
Change in benefit obligation:				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 285,181	\$ 303,728	\$ 41,901	\$ 50,357
Service cost	0	0	615	716
Interest cost	7,290	6,807	1,072	1,076
Plan participants' contributions	0	0	491	554
Actuarial gain	(58,410)	(8,922)	(10,082)	(8,147)
Benefits paid	(17,315)	(16,432)	(2,750)	(2,655)
Benefit obligation at end of year	216,746	285,181	31,247	41,901
Change in net plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	261,488	168,555	74,917	76,083
Actual return on plan assets	(54,172)	9,365	(15,721)	895
Employer contribution	0	0	44	41
Plan participants' contributions	0	0	491	554
Benefits paid	(17,315)	(16,432)	(2,750)	(2,655)
Fair value of net plan assets at end of year	190,001	261,488	56,981	74,917
Funded status - over (under)	\$ (26,745)	\$ (23,693)	\$ 25,734	\$ 33,016
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31:				
Noncurrent assets - other	\$ —	\$ —	25,734	33,016
Noncurrent liabilities - other	26,745	23,693	0	0
Net amount recognized	-26,745	(23,693)	25,734	33,016
Amounts recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities:				
Actuarial (gain) loss	122,596	117,744	(902)	(10,933)
Prior service credit	0	0	(3,274)	(4,388)
Total	\$ 122,596	\$ 117,744	\$ (4,176)	(15,321)

Employer contributions and benefits paid in the preceding table include only those amounts contributed directly to, or paid directly from, plan assets. Amounts recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities are expected to be reflected in rates charged to customers over time. For more information on regulatory assets and liabilities, see Note 5.

In 2022 and 2021, the actuarial gain recognized in the benefit obligation was primarily the result of an increase in the discount rate. For more information on the discount rates, see the table below. Unrecognized pension actuarial losses in excess of 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of assets are amortized over the average life expectancy of plan participants for frozen plans. The market-related value of assets is determined using a five-year average of assets.

The pension plans all have accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2022	2021
(In thousands)		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 216,746	\$ 285,181
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 216,746	\$ 285,181
Fair value of plan assets	\$ 190,001	\$ 261,488

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

The components of net periodic benefit cost (credit), other than the service cost component, are included in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. Prior service credit is amortized on a straight-line basis over the average remaining service period of active participants. These components related to the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Components of net periodic benefit cost (credit):	(In thousands)			
Service cost	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 615	\$ 716
Interest cost	7,290	6,807	1,072	1,076
Expected return on assets	(13,756)	(13,781)	(3,962)	(3,841)
Amortization of prior service credit	0	0	(1,114)	(1,114)
Recognized net actuarial loss (gain)	4,666	5,588	(431)	(111)
Net periodic benefit credit, including amount capitalized	(1,800)	(1,386)	(3,820)	(3,274)
Less amount capitalized	0	0	174	148
Net periodic benefit credit	(1,800)	(1,386)	(3,994)	(3,422)
Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities:				
Net (gain) loss	9,518	(4,506)	9,600	(5,201)
Amortization of actuarial gain (loss)	(4,666)	(5,588)	431	111
Amortization of prior service credit	0	0	1,114	1,114
Total recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities	4,852	(10,094)	11,145	(3,976)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit credit and regulatory assets or liabilities	\$ 3,052	\$ (11,480)	\$ 7,151	\$ (7,398)

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Discount rate	5.06 %	2.64 %	5.07 %	2.65 %
Expected return on plan assets	6.50 %	6.00 %	6.00 %	5.50 %

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost (credit) for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Discount rate	2.64 %	2.30 %	2.65 %	2.28 %
Expected return on plan assets	6.00 %	6.00 %	5.50 %	5.50 %

The expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on a targeted asset allocation range determined by the funded ratio of the plan. As of December 31, 2022, the expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 40 percent to 50 percent equity securities and 50 percent to 60 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected rate of return on other postretirement plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 10 percent to 20 percent equity securities and 80 percent to 90 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected return on plan assets for other postretirement benefits reflects insurance-related investment costs.

Health care rate assumptions for the Company's other postretirement benefit plans as of December 31 were as follows:

	2022	2021
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	7.5 %	7.0 %
Health care cost trend rate - ultimate	4.5 %	4.5 %
Year in which ultimate trend rate achieved	2033	2031

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

The Company's other postretirement benefit plans include health care and life insurance benefits for certain retirees. The plans underlying these benefits may require contributions by the retiree depending on such retiree's age and years of service at retirement or the date of retirement. The Company contributes a flat dollar amount to the monthly premiums which is updated annually on January 1.

The Company does not expect to contribute to its defined benefit pension plans in 2023 due to an additional \$12.4 million contributed to the plans in 2019 creating prefunding credits to be used in future years. The Company expects to contribute approximately \$21,000 to its postretirement benefit plans in 2023.

The following benefit payments, which reflect future service, as appropriate, and expected Medicare Part D subsidies at December 31, 2022, are as follows:

Years	Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits	Expected Medicare Part D Subsidy
(In thousands)			
2023	\$ 17,481	\$ 2,864	\$ 47
2024	17,547	2,798	40
2025	17,437	2,741	35
2026	17,299	2,657	30
2027	17,166	2,585	22
2028-2032	80,208	11,798	68

Outside investment managers manage the Company's pension and postretirement assets. The Company's investment policy with respect to pension and other postretirement assets is to make investments solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plans and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits accrued and defraying the reasonable expenses of administration. The Company strives to maintain investment diversification to assist in minimizing the risk of large losses. The Company's policy guidelines allow for investment of funds in cash equivalents, fixed-income securities and equity securities. The guidelines prohibit investment in commodities and futures contracts, equity private placement, employer securities, leveraged or derivative securities, options, direct real estate investments, precious metals, venture capital and limited partnerships. The guidelines also prohibit short selling and margin transactions. The Company's practice is to periodically review and rebalance asset categories based on its targeted asset allocation percentage policy.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated fair values of the Company's pension plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The carrying value of the pension plans' Level 2 cash equivalents approximates fair value and is determined using observable inputs in active markets or the net asset value of shares held at year end, which is determined using other observable inputs including pricing from outside sources.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 equity securities are based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 collective and mutual funds are based on the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on either published market quotations on active markets or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 corporate and municipal bonds is determined using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, future cash flows and other reference data. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 U.S. Government securities are valued based on quoted prices on an active market. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 U.S. Government securities are valued mainly using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, to be announced prices, future cash flows and other reference data. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 pooled separate accounts are determined using observable inputs in active markets or the net asset value of shares held at year end, or other observable inputs. Some of these securities are valued using pricing from outside sources.

All investments measured at net asset value in the tables that follow are invested in commingled funds, separate accounts or common collective trusts which do not have publicly quoted prices. The fair value of the commingled funds, separate accounts and common collective trusts are determined based on the net asset value of the underlying investments. The fair value of the underlying investments held by the commingled funds, separate accounts and common collective trusts is generally based on quoted prices in active markets.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

The fair value of the Company's pension plans' assets (excluding cash) by class were as follows:

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2022, Using			Balance at December 31, 2022
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
(In thousands)				
Assets:				
Cash equivalents	\$ —	\$ 5,743	\$ —	\$ 5,743
Equity securities:				
U.S. companies	5,193	0	0	5,193
International companies	0	328	0	328
Collective and mutual funds (a)	85,098	23,455	0	108,553
Corporate bonds	0	57,188	0	57,188
Municipal bonds	0	4,150	0	4,150
U.S. Government securities	2,140	618	0	2,758
Pooled separate accounts (b)	0	2,179	0	2,179
Investments measured at net asset value (c)	0	0	0	3,909
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 92,431	\$ 93,661	\$ —	\$ 190,001

(a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 29 percent in corporate bonds, 24 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 16 percent in common stock of international companies, 7 percent in cash and cash equivalents, 7 percent in U.S. Government securities and 17 percent in other investments.

(b) Pooled separate accounts are invested 100 percent in cash and cash equivalents.

(c) In accordance with ASC 820 - *Fair Value Measurements*, certain investments that were measured at net asset value per share (or its equivalent) have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the line items presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2021, Using			Balance at December 31, 2021
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
(In thousands)				
Assets:				
Cash equivalents	\$ —	\$ 3,251	\$ —	\$ 3,251
Equity securities:				
U.S. companies	5,245	0	0	5,245
International companies	0	896	0	896
Collective and mutual funds (a)	117,129	29,008	0	146,137
Corporate bonds	0	87,740	0	87,740
Municipal bonds	0	5,262	0	5,262
U.S. Government securities	4,986	1,334	0	6,320
Pooled separate accounts (b)	0	2,111	0	2,111
Investments measured at net asset value (b)	0	0	0	4,526
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 127,360	\$ 129,602	\$ —	\$ 261,488

(a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 37 percent in corporate bonds, 19 percent in common stock of international companies, 16 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 9 percent in U.S. Government securities and 19 percent in other investments.

(b) Pooled separate accounts are invested 100 percent in cash and cash equivalents.

(c) In accordance with ASC 820 - *Fair Value Measurements*, certain investments that were measured at net asset value per share (or its equivalent) have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the line items presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The estimated fair values of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 cash equivalents is valued at the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 1 and Level 2 equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

The fair value of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets (excluding cash) by asset class were as follows:

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2022, Using			Balance at December 31, 2022
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
(In thousands)				
Assets:				
Cash equivalents	\$ —	\$ 3,183	\$ —	\$ 3,133
Equity securities:				
U.S. companies	1,920	0	0	1,920
Collective and mutual funds (a)	4	3	0	7
Insurance contract (b)	0	51,921	0	51,921
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 1,924	\$ 55,057	\$ —	\$ 56,981

(a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 29 percent in corporate bonds, 24 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 16 percent in common stock of international companies, 7 percent in cash and cash equivalents, 7 percent in U.S. Government securities and 17 percent in other investments.

(b) The insurance contract invests approximately 69 percent in corporate bonds, 13 percent in U.S. Government securities, 14 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, and 4 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies.

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2021, Using			Balance at December 31, 2021
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
(In thousands)				
Assets:				
Cash equivalents	\$ —	\$ 3,203	\$ —	\$ 3,203
Equity securities:				
U.S. companies	1,745	0	0	1,745
International companies	0	1	0	1
Collective and mutual funds (a)	3	67	0	70
Insurance contract (b)	0	69,896	0	69,896
Investments measured at net asset value (c)	0	0	0	2
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 1,748	\$ 73,167	\$ —	\$ 74,917

(a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 37 percent in corporate bonds, 19 percent in common stock of international companies, 16 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 9 percent in U.S. Government securities and 19 percent in other investments.

(b) The insurance contract invests approximately 58 percent in corporate bonds, 13 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 13 percent in U.S. Government securities, 5 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies, and 11 percent in other investments.

(c) In accordance with ASC 820 - *Fair Value Measurements*, certain investments that were measured at net asset value per share (or its equivalent) have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the line items presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Nonqualified benefit plans

In addition to the qualified defined benefit pension plans reflected in the table at the beginning of this note, the Company also has unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans for executive officers and certain key management employees. Montana-Dakota's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement or, upon death, to their beneficiaries for up to a 15-year period. Cascade's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement, or upon death, to their beneficiaries for up to a 10-year period, plus the surviving spouse is entitled to receive a monthly benefit for life equal to one-half of the benefit the participant was entitled to before death. Effective October 1, 2003, the plan was amended so that no new participants will be added to the plan and no additional benefits will accrue for existing participants. Intermountain's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement until death for a minimum of a 20-year period or to their beneficiaries upon pre-retirement death for a 10-year period equal to twice the benefit the participant was entitled to before death. In February 2016, the Company froze the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans to new participants and eliminated benefit increases. Vesting for participants not fully vested was retained.

The projected benefit obligation and accumulated benefit obligation for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 22,741	\$ 28,230
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 22,741	\$ 28,230

The components of net periodic benefit cost are included in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. These components related to the Company's nonqualified defined benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Components of net periodic benefit cost:		
Service cost	\$ —	\$ —
Interest cost	659	594
Recognized net actuarial loss	195	443
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 854	\$ 1,037

Weighted average assumptions used at December 31 were as follows:

	2022	2021
Benefit obligation discount rate	4.98 %	2.42 %
Benefit obligation rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A
Net periodic benefit cost discount rate	2.42 %	2.00 %
Net periodic benefit cost rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A

The amount of future benefit payments for the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans at December 31, 2022, are expected to aggregate as follows:

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028-2032
	(In thousands)					
Nonqualified benefits	\$ 2,287	\$ 2,312	\$ 2,212	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,049	\$ 8,337

In 2012, the Company established a nonqualified defined contribution plan for certain key management employees. In 2020, the plan was frozen to new participants and no new Company contributions will be made to the plan after December 31, 2020. Vesting for participants not fully vested was retained. A new nonqualified defined contribution plan was adopted in 2020 by the Company, effective January 1, 2021, to replace the plan originally established in 2012 with similar provisions. Expenses incurred by the Company under these plans for 2022 and 2021 were \$390,000 and \$359,000, respectively.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of <u>2022/Q4</u>
---	---	--	--

The amount of investments that the Company anticipates using to satisfy obligations under these plans at December 31 was as follows:

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Investments		
Insurance contract*	\$ 28,774	\$ 33,251
Life insurance**	18,169	17,572
Other	1,764	2,972
Total investments	\$ 48,707	\$ 53,795

*For more information on the insurance contract, see Note 7.

**Investments of life insurance are carried on plan participants (payable upon the employee's death).

Defined contribution plans

The Company sponsors various defined contribution plans for eligible employees and the costs incurred under these plans were \$10.6 million in 2022 and \$10.7 million in 2021.

Multiemployer plans

Intermountain contributes to a multiemployer defined benefit pension plan under the terms of a collective-bargaining agreement that covers its union-represented employees. The risks of participating in a multiemployer plan are different from a single-employer plan in the following aspects:

- Assets contributed to the multiemployer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers
- If a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participating employers
- If the Company chooses to stop participating in the multiemployer plan, the Company may be required to pay the plan an amount based on the underfunded status of the plan, referred to as a withdrawal liability

The Company's participation in this plan is outlined in the following table. The most recent Pension Protection Act zone status available in 2022 and 2021 is for the plan's year-end at December 31, 2021, and December 31, 2020, respectively. The zone status is based on information that the Company received from the plan and is certified by the plan's actuary. Among other factors, plans in the red zone are generally less than 65 percent funded, plans in the yellow zone are between 65 percent and 80 percent funded, and plans in the green zone are at least 80 percent funded.

Pension Fund	EIN/Pension Plan Number	Pension Protection Act Zone Status		FIP/RP Status Pending/Implemented	Contributions		Surcharge Imposed	Expiration Date of Collective Bargaining Agreement
		2022	2021		2022	2021		
(In thousands)								
Idaho Plumbers and Pipefitters Pension Plan	826010346-001	Green as of 5/31/2022	Green as of 5/31/2021	No	\$ 1,613	\$ 1,528	No	3/31/2023

Intermountain was listed in the Idaho Plumbers and Pipefitters Pension Plan's Form 5500 as providing more than 5 percent of the total contributions as of the plan's year-end as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Note 15 - Jointly Owned Facilities

The consolidated financial statements include Montana-Dakota's ownership interests in three coal-fired electric generating facilities (Big Stone Station, Coyote Station and Wygen III) and one major transmission line (BSSE). Each owner of the jointly owned facilities is responsible for financing its investment. Montana-Dakota's share of the jointly owned facilities operating expenses was reflected in the appropriate categories of operating expenses (electric fuel and purchased power; operation and maintenance; and taxes, other than income) in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

At December 31, Montana-Dakota's share of the cost of utility plant in service, construction work in progress and related accumulated depreciation for the jointly owned facilities was as follows:

	Ownership Percentage	2022	2021
(In thousands)			
Big Stone Station:	22.7 %		
Utility plant in service		\$ 157,699	\$ 157,259
Construction work in progress		231	571
Less accumulated depreciation		48,590	47,293
		\$ 109,340	\$ 110,537
BSSE:	50.0 %		
Utility plant in service		\$ 107,260	\$ 107,424
Construction work in progress		0	0
Less accumulated depreciation		6,182	4,506
		\$ 101,078	\$ 102,918
Coyote Station:	25.0 %		
Utility plant in service		\$ 158,274	\$ 157,764
Construction work in progress		1,807	784
Less accumulated depreciation		111,203	109,202
		\$ 48,878	\$ 49,346
Wygen III:	25.0 %		
Utility plant in service		\$ 66,238	\$ 66,357
Construction work in progress		273	108
Less accumulated depreciation		12,477	11,383
		\$ 54,034	\$ 55,082

Note 16 - Regulatory Matters

The Company regularly reviews the need for electric and natural gas rate changes in each of the jurisdictions in which service is provided. The Company files for rate adjustments to seek recovery of operating costs and capital investments, as well as reasonable returns as allowed by regulators. Certain regulatory proceedings and cases may also contain recurring mechanisms that can have an annual true-up. Examples of these recurring mechanisms include: infrastructure riders, transmission trackers, renewable resource cost adjustment riders, as well as weather normalization and decoupling mechanisms. The following paragraphs summarize the Company's significant open regulatory proceedings and cases by jurisdiction. The Company is unable to predict the ultimate outcome of these matters, the timing of final decisions of the various regulators and courts, or the effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

Coal-fired plant retirements

In February 2019, the Company announced the retirement of three aging coal-fired electric generating units, resulting from the Company's analysis showing that the plants were no longer expected to be cost competitive for customers. The Company ceased operations of Lewis & Clark Station in Sidney, Montana, in March 2021 and decommissioning was completed in October 2022. In February 2022, the Company ceased operations of Unit 1 and 2 at Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota, and decommissioning commenced in July 2022. In addition, in May 2022 Montana-Dakota began construction of Heskett Unit 4, an 88-MW simple-cycle natural gas-fired combustion turbine peaking unit at the existing Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota, with an expected in service date in the summer of 2023. Heskett Unit 4 was included in the Company's integrated resource plan submitted to the NDPSC in July 2019. On August 28, 2019, the Company filed for an advanced determination of prudence with the NDPSC for Heskett Unit 4. This request was approved by the NDPSC on August 5, 2020. The Company filed, and the commissions approved, requests with the NDPSC, MTPSC and SDPUC for the usage of deferred accounting for the costs related to the retirement of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station and Units 1 and 2 at Heskett Station. The NDPSC has approved amortization of these costs through the generation resource recovery rider and the SDPUC has approved amortization of these costs through the infrastructure rider.

Name of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	End of 2022/Q4

IPUC

Intermountain filed a request with the IPUC for a natural gas general rate increase on December 1, 2022. The request is for an increase of \$11.3 million annually or 3.2 percent above current rates, which was revised on March 9, 2023, to \$6.8 million annually or 1.9 percent above current rates. The requested increase is primarily to recover investments made since the last rate case in 2016 and the depreciation, operation and maintenance expenses and taxes associated with the increased investments. The IPUC has up to seven months to issue a decision on the request, which is currently pending.

Intermountain defers the difference between the actual cost of gas spent to serve customers and the amount approved to be recovered from customers and annually prepares a true-up pursuant to the purchased gas adjustment tariff. On December 27, 2022, Intermountain filed an application with the IPUC for an out-of-cycle cost of gas adjustment requesting an increase in rates of approximately \$56.5 million annually or approximately 17.1 percent above current rates. The primary reason for the requested increase was to mitigate the under-collection balance due to the significant increase in the commodity price for natural gas. On January 30, 2023, the request was approved with rates effective February 1, 2023.

MNPUC

Great Plains defers the difference between the actual cost of gas spent to serve customers and that recovered from customers on a monthly basis. Annually, Great Plains prepares a true-up pursuant to the purchased gas adjustment tariff. On August 30, 2021, the MNPUC issued an order to allow Great Plains recovery of an out-of-cycle cost of gas adjustment of \$8.8 million over a period of 27 months. The order was effective September 1, 2021, and was subject to a prudence review by the MNPUC. The requested increase was for the February 2021 extreme cold weather, primarily in the central United States, and market conditions surrounding the natural gas commodity market. On October 19, 2022, the MNPUC issued a final order disallowing \$845,000 of the gas costs. These costs, which were deferred as a regulatory asset in natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments, were then recorded to expense as they were no longer recoverable from customers. On November 8, 2022, Great Plains filed a request for reconsideration, which was denied by the MNPUC on January 6, 2023.

On June 1, 2022, Great Plains filed an application with the MNPUC for a decrease in its depreciation and amortization rates of approximately \$1.2 million annually or a decrease from a combined rate of 4.5 percent to 2.8 percent. Great Plains requested the rates be retroactive to January 1, 2022. On November 8, 2022, the MNPUC approved a decrease of \$1.0 million annually with rates retroactive to January 1, 2022.

MTPSC

On November 4, 2022, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the MTPSC for an electric general rate increase of approximately \$10.5 million annually or 15.2 percent above current rates, which was revised on March 15, 2023, to \$11.5 million annually or 17.0 percent above current rates to reflect the loss of a large industrial customer. The requested increase is primarily to recover investments made since the last rate case, including the Heskett 4 gas turbine, increases in operation and maintenance expenses, and increases in property taxes. On January 24, 2023, the MTPSC approved Montana-Dakota's request for an interim increase of approximately \$1.7 million or 2.7 percent above current rates, subject to refund, effective February 1, 2023. The MTPSC has 9 months to render a final decision on the rate case. The matter is pending before the MTPSC with a hearing scheduled for June 20, 2023.

NDPSC

On May 16, 2022, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the NDPSC for an electric general rate increase of approximately \$25.4 million annually or 12.3 percent above current rates. The requested increase is primarily to recover investments in production, transmission and distribution facilities and the associated depreciation, operation and maintenance expenses and taxes associated with the increased investment. On July 14, 2022, the NDPSC approved an interim rate increase of approximately \$10.9 million annually or 5.3 percent above current rates, subject to refund, for service rendered on and after July 15, 2022. The lower interim rate increase is largely due to excluding the recovery of Heskett Unit 4, which is expected to be in service in the summer of 2023. The matter is pending before the NDPSC with a hearing scheduled for May 1, 2023.

Montana-Dakota has a renewable resource cost adjustment rate tariff that allows for annual adjustments for recent projected capital costs and related expenses for projects determined to be recoverable under the tariff. On November 1, 2022, Montana-Dakota filed an annual update to its renewable resource cost adjustment requesting to recover a revenue requirement of approximately \$17.9 million annually, which was revised to \$17.0 million annually on January 31, 2023. The update reflects a decrease of approximately \$1.0 million from the revenues currently included in rates. On February 22, 2023, this matter was approved by the NDPSC with rates effective March 1, 2023.

WUTC

On March 24, 2022, Cascade filed a request for tariff revision with the WUTC to rectify an inadvertent IRS normalization violation resulting from its tariff established in 2018 that passes back to customers the reversal of plant-related excess deferred income taxes through an annual rate adjustment. This request was made in response to the issuances of an IRS private letter ruling to another Washington utility with the same annual rate adjustment tariff, which addressed its normalization violations. The private letter ruling concluded the tariff to refund excess deferred income taxes without corresponding adjustments for other components of rate base or changes in depreciation or income tax expense, is an impermissible methodology under the IRS normalization and consistency rules. Cascade's request proposed a similar remedy through the tariff to recover the excess amounts refunded to customers while this tariff has been in place, and revised the method going forward to reflect excess deferred income taxes in rates in the same manner as other components of rate base from its most recent general rate case. Cascade requested recovery of the excess refunded to customers of approximately \$3.3 million and elimination of the currently deferred but not yet refunded balance. A multi-party settlement was filed with the WUTC on October 21, 2022. On

Name of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	End of <u>2022/Q4</u>

January 23, 2023, the WUTC denied recovery of the excess refunded to customers, but approved the tariff revision going forward to rectify the inadvertent normalization violation. On February 1, 2023, Cascade filed a motion for clarification with the WUTC on the currently deferred but not yet refunded balance. A clarifying conference was held on February 27, 2023, resulting in approval to reverse the currently deferred but not yet refunded balance. On February 28, 2023, this matter was finalized by the WUTC with rates effective March 1, 2023.

In May 2021, the Climate Commitment Act was signed into law requiring natural gas distribution companies to reduce overall GHG emissions 45 percent below 1990 levels by 2030, 70 percent below 1990 levels by 2040 and 95 percent below 1990 levels by 2050, which may be achieved through increased energy efficiency and conservation measures, purchased emission allowances and offsets, and purchases of low carbon fuels. Emissions compliance began on January 1, 2023. The Company expects the compliance costs for these regulations will be recovered through customer rates. Cascade's draft 2023 Washington integrated resource plan projects customer bills could increase by about 23 percent by 2035 compared with costs included in bills today and by about 78 percent by 2050 as a result of the legislation. On October 14, 2022, the Company filed a request for the use of deferred accounting for costs related to the rule and began deferring those costs. The WUTC approved the deferred accounting order on February 28, 2023.

FERC

On September 1, 2022, Montana-Dakota filed an update to its transmission formula rate under the MISO tariff for its multi-value project and network upgrade charges for \$15.4 million, which was effective January 1, 2023.

Note 17 - Commitments and Contingencies

The Company is party to claims and lawsuits arising out of its business which may include, but are not limited to, matters involving property damage, personal injury, and environmental, contractual, statutory and regulatory obligations. The Company accrues a liability for those contingencies when the incurrence of a loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If a range of amounts can be reasonably estimated and no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other amount, then the minimum of the range is accrued. The Company does not accrue liabilities when the likelihood that the liability has been incurred is probable but the amount cannot be reasonably estimated or when the liability is believed to be only reasonably possible or remote. For contingencies where an unfavorable outcome is probable or reasonably possible and which are material, the Company discloses the nature of the contingency and, in some circumstances, an estimate of the possible loss. Accruals are based on the best information available, but in certain situations management is unable to estimate an amount or range of a reasonably possible loss including, but not limited to when: (1) the damages are unsubstantiated or indeterminate, (2) the proceedings are in the early stages, (3) numerous parties are involved, or (4) the matter involves novel or unsettled legal theories. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company accrued liabilities which have not been discounted, of \$21.6 million and \$23.8 million, respectively. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company also recorded corresponding insurance receivables of zero and \$984,000, respectively, and regulatory assets of \$20.9 million and \$21.2 million, respectively, related to the accrued liabilities. The accruals are for contingencies resulting from litigation and environmental matters. This includes amounts that have been accrued for matters discussed in Environmental matters within this note. The Company will continue to monitor each matter and adjust accruals as might be warranted based on new information and further developments. Management believes that the outcomes with respect to probable and reasonably possible losses in excess of the amounts accrued, net of insurance recoveries, while uncertain, either cannot be estimated or will not have a material effect upon the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Unless otherwise required by GAAP, legal costs are expensed as they are incurred.

Environmental matters

Manufactured Gas Plant Sites Claims have been made against Cascade for cleanup of environmental contamination at manufactured gas plant sites operated by Cascade's predecessors and a similar claim has been made against Montana-Dakota for a site operated by Montana-Dakota and its predecessors. Any accruals related to these claims are reflected in regulatory assets. For more information, see Note 5.

Demand has been made of Montana-Dakota to participate in investigation and remediation of environmental contamination at a site in Missoula, Montana. The site operated as a former manufactured gas plant from approximately 1907 to 1938 when it was converted to a butane-air plant that operated until 1956. Montana-Dakota or its predecessors owned or controlled the site for a period of the time it operated as a manufactured gas plant and Montana-Dakota operated the butane-air plant from 1940 to 1951, at which time it sold the plant. There are no documented wastes or by-products resulting from the mixing or distribution of butane-air gas. Preliminary assessment of a portion of the site provided a recommended remedial alternative for that portion of approximately \$560,000. However, the recommended remediation would not address any potential contamination to adjacent parcels that may be impacted from historic operations of the manufactured gas plant. An environmental assessment was started in 2020, which is estimated to cost approximately \$1.8 million. The environmental assessment report is expected to be submitted to the MTDEQ in 2024. Montana-Dakota and another party agreed to voluntarily investigate and remediate the site and that Montana-Dakota will pay two-thirds of the costs for further investigation and remediation of the site. Montana-Dakota has accrued costs of \$725,000 for the remediation and investigation costs, and has incurred costs of \$922,000 as of December 31, 2022. Montana-Dakota received notice from a prior insurance carrier that it will participate in payment of defense costs incurred in relation to the claim. On December 9, 2021, Montana Dakota filed an application with the MTPSC for deferred accounting treatment for costs associated with the investigation and remediation of the site. The MTPSC approved the application for deferred accounting treatment as requested on July 26, 2022.

A claim was made against Cascade for contamination at the Bremerton Gasworks Superfund Site in Bremerton, Washington, which was received in 1997. A preliminary investigation has found soil and groundwater at the site contain impacts requiring further investigation and cleanup. The EPA conducted a Targeted Brownfields Assessment of the site and released a report summarizing the results of that assessment in August 2009. The assessment confirmed

Name of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	End of 2022/Q4

that impacts have affected soil and groundwater at the site, as well as sediments in the adjacent Port Washington Narrows. In April 2010, the Washington DOE issued notice it considered Cascade a PRP for hazardous substances at the site. In May 2012, the EPA added the site to the National Priorities List of Superfund sites. Cascade entered into an administrative settlement agreement and consent order with the EPA regarding the scope and schedule for a remedial investigation and feasibility study for the site. Current estimates for the cost to complete the remedial investigation and feasibility study are approximately \$12.1 million of which \$9.9 million has been incurred as of December 31, 2022. Based on the site investigation, preliminary remediation alternative costs were provided by consultants in August 2020. The preliminary information received through the completion of the data report allowed for the projection of possible costs for a variety of site configurations, remedial measures and potential natural resource damage claims of between \$13.6 million and \$71.0 million. At December 31, 2022, Cascade has accrued \$2.2 million for the remedial investigation and feasibility study, as well as \$17.5 million for remediation of this site. The accrual for remediation costs will be reviewed and adjusted, if necessary, after the completion of the feasibility study. In April 2010, Cascade filed a petition with the WUTC for authority to defer the costs incurred in relation to the environmental remediation of this site. The WUTC approved the petition in September 2010, subject to conditions set forth in the order.

A claim was made against Cascade for impacts at a site in Bellingham, Washington. Cascade received notice from a party in May 2008 that Cascade may be a PRP, along with other parties, for impacts from a manufactured gas plant owned by Cascade and its predecessor from about 1946 to 1962. Other PRPs reached an agreed order and work plan with the Washington DOE for completion of a remedial investigation and feasibility study for the site. A feasibility study prepared for one of the PRPs in March 2018 identifies five cleanup action alternatives for the site with estimated costs ranging from \$8.0 million to \$20.4 million with a selected preferred alternative having an estimated total cost of \$9.3 million. The other PRPs developed a cleanup action plan and completed public review in 2020. The development of the remediation design is underway, with the Draft Pre-Remedial Design Investigation Data Report submitted to Washington Ecology in early 2023. The remedy construction is expected to occur following the approval of the final design. Cascade believes its proportional share of any liability will be relatively small in comparison to other PRPs. The plant manufactured gas from coal between approximately 1890 and 1946. In 1946, shortly after Cascade's predecessor acquired the plant, the plant converted to a propane-air gas facility. There are no documented wastes or by-products resulting from the mixing or distribution of propane-air gas. Cascade has recorded an accrual for this site for an amount that is not material.

The Company has received notices from and entered into agreements with certain of its insurance carriers that they will participate in the defense for certain contamination claims subject to full and complete reservations of rights and defenses to insurance coverage. To the extent these claims are not covered by insurance, the Company intends to seek recovery of remediation costs through its natural gas rates charged to customers.

Purchase commitments

The Company has entered into various commitments, largely consisting of contracts for natural gas and coal supply, purchased power, and natural gas transportation and storage. Certain of these contracts are subject to variability in volume and price. The commitment terms vary in length, up to 37 years. The commitments under these contracts as of December 31, 2022, were:

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	Thereafter
	(In thousands)					
Purchase commitments	\$ 607,841	\$ 253,994	\$ 155,113	\$ 101,379	\$ 79,739	\$ 666,468

These commitments were not reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Amounts purchased under various commitments for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were \$721.3 million and \$530.5 million, respectively.

Guarantees

Cascade has an outstanding letter of credit to a third party related to a remedial investigation feasibility study. At December 31, 2022, the fixed maximum amount guaranteed under this letter of credit aggregated \$2.2 million, which is scheduled to expire in 2023. There were no amounts outstanding under this letter of credit at December 31, 2022. In the event of default under this letter of credit obligation, Cascade would be obligated for reimbursement of payments made under the letter of credit.

Variable interest entities

The Company evaluates its arrangements and contracts with other entities to determine if they are VIEs and if so, if the Company is the primary beneficiary. **Fuel Contract** Coyote Station entered into a coal supply agreement with Coyote Creek that provides for the purchase of coal necessary to supply the coal requirements of the Coyote Station for the period May 2016 through December 2040. Coal purchased under the coal supply agreement is reflected in inventories on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and is recovered from customers as a component of electric fuel and purchased power. The coal supply agreement creates a variable interest in Coyote Creek due to the transfer of all operating and economic risk to the Coyote Station owners, as the agreement is structured so that the price of the coal will cover all costs of operations, as well as future reclamation costs. The Coyote Station owners are also providing a guarantee of the value of the assets of Coyote Creek as they would be required to buy the assets at book value should they terminate the contract prior to the end of the contract term and are providing a guarantee of the value of the equity of Coyote Creek in that they are required to buy the entity at the end of the contract term at equity value. Although the Company has determined that Coyote Creek is a VIE, the Company has concluded that it is not the primary beneficiary of Coyote Creek because the authority to direct the activities of the entity is shared by the four unrelated owners of the Coyote Station, with no primary beneficiary existing. As a result, Coyote Creek is not required to be consolidated in the Company's financial statements.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

At December 31, 2022, the Company's exposure to loss as a result of the Company's involvement with the VIE, based on the Company's ownership percentage, was \$29.5 million.

Note 18 - Related Party Transactions

Allocation of corporate expenses

MDU provides expense allocations for corporate services provided to the Company, including costs related to senior management, legal, human resources, finance and accounting, treasury, information technology, and other shared services. The amount charged for services provided to the Company was \$80.8 million and \$75.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and the amount charged for services received from the Company was \$1.9 million and \$1.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These expenses have been allocated to the Company on the basis of direct usage when identifiable, with the remainder allocated on the basis of percent of total capital invested or other allocation methodologies that are considered to be a reasonable reflection of the utilization of the services provided to the benefits received, including the following: number of employees paid and stated as cost per check; number of employees served; weighted factor of travel, managed units, national account spending, equipment and fleet acquisitions; purchase order dollars spent and purchase order line count; number of payments, vouchers or unclaimed property reports; labor hours; time tracked; and projected workload. Management believes these cost allocations are a reasonable reflection of the utilization of services provided to, or the benefit derived by, the Company during the periods presented. The allocations may not, however, be indicative of the actual expenses that would have been incurred had the Company operated as a stand-alone company.

Related-party transactions

The amounts included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets related to MDU at December 31 were as follows:

	2022	2021
	(In thousands)	
Accounts receivable	\$ 1,130	\$ 1,199
Accounts payable	11,427	9,259
Dividend payable	16,850	16,200
Noncurrent assets	17,603	20,484
Noncurrent liabilities	—	12,186

MDU has several stock-based compensation plans in which the Company participates. Total stock-based compensation expense (after tax) was \$4.2 million and \$5.8 million in 2022 and 2021, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, total remaining unrecognized compensation expense related to stock-based compensation was approximately \$5.8 million (before income taxes) which will be amortized over a weighted average period of 1.6 years.

Note 19 - Subsequent Events

In December 2022 and January 2023, natural gas prices significantly increased across the Pacific Northwest from multiple price-pressuring events including widespread below-normal temperatures; higher natural gas consumption; reduced natural gas flows due to pipeline constraints, including maintenance in West Texas; and historically low regional natural gas storage levels. These higher natural gas prices impacted both Intermountain and Cascade.

Our Utilities have regulatory mechanisms to recover the increased gas costs from this record-breaking cold weather event. Intermountain filed an out of cycle purchased gas adjustment effective February 1, 2023, to start recovering the higher prices. We are engaged with our regulators to identify appropriate recovery periods over which to recover costs associated with this event.

To fund these natural gas purchases and provide additional liquidity, on January 20, 2023, Cascade and Intermountain entered into term loans of \$150.0 million and \$125.0 million, respectively, with maturity dates of January 19, 2024. These loans have a SOFR-based variable interest rate and contain customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. The covenants also include certain restrictions on the sale of certain assets, loans and investments.

In the event the Company is unable to repay or refinance these term loans, MDU has committed to continue funding the Company to allow the Company to meet its obligations as they become due for at least on year and a day following the date that the consolidated financial statements are issued.

On March 21, 2023, Intermountain repaid \$20.0 million of the term loan agreement issued on January 20, 2023.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion

Line No.	Item (a)	Total Company For the Current Quarter/Year
1	UTILITY PLANT	
2	In Service	
3	Plant in Service (Classified)	1,353,590,700
4	Property Under Capital Leases	—
5	Plant Purchased or Sold	—
6	Completed Construction not Classified	33,165,802
7	Experimental Plant Unclassified	—
8	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 3 thru 7)	1,386,756,502
9	Leased to Others	—
10	Held for Future Use	1,423,907
11	Construction Work in Progress	24,762,105
12	Acquisition Adjustments	—
13	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 8 thru 12)	1,412,942,514
14	Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, & Depletion	(592,117,556)
15	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 13 and 14)	820,824,958
16	DETAIL OF ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION AND DEPLETION	
17	In Service:	
18	Depreciation	(556,714,819)
19	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights	—
20	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights	—
21	Amortization of Other Utility Plant	(35,210,565)
22	TOTAL In Service (Total of lines 18 thru 21)	(591,925,384)
23	Leased to Others	
24	Depreciation	—
25	Amortization and Depletion	—
26	TOTAL Leased to Others (Total of lines 24 and 25)	—
27	Held for Future Use	
28	Depreciation	(192,172)
29	Amortization	—
30	TOTAL Held for Future Use (Total of lines 28 and 29)	(192,172)
31	Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)	—
32	Amortization of Plant Acquisition Adjustment	—
33	TOTAL Accum. Provisions (Should agree with line 14 above)(Total of lines 22, 26, 30, 31, and 32)	(592,117,556)

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion (continued)				
Line No.	Electric (c)	Gas (d)	Other (specify) (e)	Common (f)
1				
2				
3		1,353,590,700		
4				
5				
6		33,165,802		
7				
8	—	1,386,756,502	—	—
9				
10		1,423,907		
11		24,762,105		
12				
13	—	1,412,942,514	—	—
14		(592,117,556)		
15	—	820,824,958	—	—
16				
17				
18		(556,714,819)		
19				
20				
21		(35,210,565)		
22	—	(591,925,384)	—	—
23				
24				
25				
26	—	—	—	—
27				
28		(192,172)		
29				
30	—	(192,172)	—	—
31				
32				
33	—	(592,117,556)	—	—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 101, 102, 103, and 106)

- Report below the original cost of gas plant in service according to the prescribed accounts.
- In addition to Account 101, Gas Plant in Service (Classified), this page and the next include Account 102, Gas Plant Purchased or Sold, Account 103, Experimental Gas Plant Unclassified, and Account 106, Completed Construction Not Classified-Gas.
- Include in column (c) and (d), as appropriate corrections of additions and retirements for the current or preceding year.
- Enclose in parenthesis credit adjustments of plant accounts to indicate the negative effect of such accounts.
- Classify Account 106 according to prescribed accounts, on an estimated basis if necessary, and include the entries in column (c). Also to be included in column (c) are entries for reversals of tentative distributions of prior year reported in column (b). Likewise, if the respondent has a significant amount of plant retirements which have not been classified to primary accounts at the end of the year, include in column (d) a tentative distribution of such retirements, on an estimated basis, with appropriate contra entry to the account for accumulated depreciation provision. Include also in column (d) reversals of tentative distributions of prior year's unclassified retirements. Attach supplemental statement showing the account distributions of these tentative classifications in columns (c) and (d).

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)
1	INTANGIBLE PLANT		
2	301 Organization	152,066	—
3	302 Franchises and Consents	211,825	
4	303 Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	68,526,759	1,746,020
5	TOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)	68,890,650	1,746,020
6	PRODUCTION PLANT		
7	Natural Gas Production and Gathering Plant		
8	325.1 Producing Lands	—	
9	325.2 Producing Leaseholds	—	
10	325.3 Gas Rights	—	
11	325.4 Rights-of-Way	—	
12	325.5 Other Land and Land Rights	—	
13	326 Gas Well Structures	—	
14	327 Field Compressor Station Structures	—	
15	328 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	—	
16	329 Other Structures	—	
17	330 Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	—	
18	331 Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	—	
19	332 Field Lines	—	
20	333 Field Compressor Station Equipment	—	
21	334 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	—	
22	335 Drilling and Cleaning Equipment	—	
23	336 Purification Equipment	—	
24	337 Other Equipment	—	
25	338 Unsuccessful Exploration and Development Costs	—	
26	339 Asset Retirement Costs for Natural Gas Production and	—	
27	TOTAL Production and Gathering Plant (Enter Total of lines 8	—	—
28	PRODUCTS EXTRACTION PLANT		
29	340 Land and Land Rights	—	
30	341 Structures and Improvements	—	
31	342 Extraction and Refining Equipment	—	
32	343 Pipe Lines	—	
33	344 Extracted Products Storage Equipment	—	

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 101, 102, 103, and 106) (continued)

including the reversals of the prior years tentative account distributions of these amounts. Careful observance of the above instructions and the texts of Account 101 and 106 will avoid serious omissions of respondent's reported amount for plant actually in service at end of year.

6. Show in column (f) reclassifications or transfers within utility plant accounts. Include also in column (f) the additions or reductions of primary account classifications arising from distribution of amounts initially recorded in Account 102. In showing the clearance of Account 102, include in column (e) the amounts with respect to accumulated provision for depreciation, acquisition adjustments, etc., and show in column (f) only the offset to the debits or credits to primary account classifications.
7. For Account 399, state the nature and use of plant included in this account and if substantial in amount submit a supplementary statement showing subaccount classification of such plant conforming to the requirements of these pages.
8. For each amount comprising the reported balance and changes in Account 102, state the property purchased or sold, name of vendor or purchaser, and date of transaction. If proposed journal entries have been filed with the Commission as required by the Uniform System of Accounts, give date of such filing.

Line No.	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
1				
2				152,066
3				211,825
4				70,272,779
5	—	—	—	70,636,670
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	—	—	—	—
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 101, 102, 103, and 106) (continued)			
Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)
34	345 Compressor Equipment	—	
35	346 Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment	—	
36	347 Other Equipment	—	
37	348 Asset Retirement Costs for Products Extraction Plant	—	
38	TOTAL Products Extraction Plant (Enter Total of lines 29 thru 37)	—	—
39	TOTAL Natural Gas Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 27 and	—	—
40	Manufactured Gas Production Plant (Submit Supplementary	—	
41	TOTAL Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 39 and 40)	—	—
42	NATURAL GAS STORAGE AND PROCESSING PLANT		
43	Underground Storage Plant		
44	350.1 Land	—	
45	350.2 Rights-of-Way	—	
46	351 Structures and Improvements	—	
47	352 Wells	—	
48	352.1 Storage Leaseholds and Rights	—	
49	352.2 Reservoirs	—	
50	352.3 Non-recoverable Natural Gas	—	
51	353 Lines	—	
52	354 Compressor Station Equipment	—	
53	355 Other Equipment	—	
54	356 Purification Equipment	—	
55	357 Other Equipment	—	
56	358 Asset Retirement Costs for Underground Storage Plant	—	
57	TOTAL Underground Storage Plant (Enter Total of lines 44 thru	—	—
58	Other Storage Plant		
59	360 Land and Land Rights	—	
60	361 Structures and Improvements	—	
61	362 Gas Holders	—	
62	363 Purification Equipment	—	
63	363.1 Liquefaction Equipment	—	
64	363.2 Vaporizing Equipment	—	
65	363.3 Compressor Equipment	—	
66	363.4 Measuring and Regulating Equipment	—	
67	363.5 Other Equipment	—	
68	363.6 Asset Retirement Costs for Other Storage Plant	—	
69	TOTAL Other Storage Plant (Enter Total of lines 58 thru 68)	—	—
70	Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Plant		
71	364.1 Land and Land Rights	—	
72	364.2 Structures and Improvements	—	
73	364.3 LNG Processing Terminal Equipment	—	
74	364.4 LNG Transportation Equipment	—	
75	364.5 Measuring and Regulating Equipment	—	
76	364.6 Compressor Station Equipment	—	
77	364.7 Communications Equipment	—	
78	364.8 Other Equipment	—	
79	364.9 Asset Retirement Costs for Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas	—	
80	TOTAL Base Load Liquefied Nat'l Gas, Terminaling and	—	—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 101, 102, 103, and 106) (continued)				
Line No.	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
34				
35				
36				
37				
38	—	—	—	—
39	—	—	—	—
40				
41	—	—	—	—
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57	—	—	—	—
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69	—	—	—	—
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80	—	—	—	—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 101, 102, 103, and 106) (continued)			
Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)
81	TOTAL Nat'l Gas Storage and Processing Plant (Total of lines 57,	—	—
82	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
83	365.1 Land and Land Rights	351,347	
84	365.2 Rights-of-Way	1,026,089	
85	366 Structures and Improvements	—	
86	367 Mains	24,605,627	(2,460,144)
87	368 Compressor Station Equipment	—	
88	369 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	171,500	
89	370 Communication Equipment	—	
90	371 Other Equipment	—	
91	372 Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission Plant	85,968	30,467
92	TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter Totals of lines 83 thru 91)	26,240,531	(2,429,677)
93	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
94	374 Land and Land Rights	2,928,068	108,897
95	375 Structures and Improvements	1,513,068	
96	376 Mains	634,671,581	46,881,515
97	377 Compressor Station Equipment	2,608,329	(31,188)
98	378 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General	45,208,543	2,253,856
99	379 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-City Gate	1,419,216	3,101,071
100	380 Services	299,250,648	15,112,864
101	381 Meters	105,990,633	6,751,852
102	382 Meter Installations	—	
103	383 House Regulators	12,492,217	706,726
104	384 House Regulator Installations	—	
105	385 Industrial Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	12,802,249	118,518
106	386 Other Property on Customers' Premises	—	
107	387 Other Equipment	—	
108	388 Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution Plant	30,545,413	4,622,045
109	TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines 94 thru 108)	1,149,429,965	79,626,156
110	GENERAL PLANT		
111	389 Land and Land Rights	3,956,071	
112	390 Structures and Improvements	27,835,375	576,780
113	391 Office Furniture and Equipment	3,718,072	497,184
114	392 Transportation Equipment	19,547,138	1,359,445
115	393 Stores Equipment	80,332	1,481
116	394 Tools, Shop, and Garage Equipment	9,397,959	980,946
117	395 Laboratory Equipment	78,999	
118	396 Power Operated Equipment	3,964,313	1,974,693
119	397 Communication Equipment	4,323,218	646,352
120	398 Miscellaneous Equipment	83,847	43,926
121	Subtotal (Enter Total of lines 111 thru 120)	72,985,324	6,080,807
122	399 Other Tangible Property	—	
123	399.1 Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant	—	
124	TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 121, 122 and 123)	72,985,324	6,080,807
125	TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106)	1,317,546,470	85,023,306
126	Gas Plant Purchased (See Instruction 8)	—	
127	(Less) Gas Plant Sold (See Instruction 8)	—	
128	Experimental Gas Plant Unclassified	—	—
129	TOTAL Gas Plant In Service (Enter Total of lines 125 thru 128)	1,317,546,470	85,023,306

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 101, 102, 103, and 106) (continued)				
Line No.	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
81	—	—	—	—
82				
83				351,347
84				1,026,089
85				—
86	(268,848)		(128,582)	21,748,053
87				—
88				171,500
89				—
90				—
91	(85,968)			30,467
92	(354,816)	—	(128,582)	23,327,456
93				
94	(4,185)			3,032,780
95	(6,705)			1,506,363
96	(784,557)		128,582	680,897,121
97	(70,894)			2,506,247
98	(559,501)			46,902,898
99				4,520,287
100	(417,696)			313,945,816
101	(968,925)			111,773,560
102				—
103	(65,122)			13,133,821
104				—
105	(2,483)			12,918,284
106				—
107				—
108	(9,167,311)			26,000,147
109	(12,047,379)	—	128,582	1,217,137,324
110				
111	(2,754)			3,953,317
112	(295,083)			28,117,072
113	(322,288)			3,892,968
114	(1,068,738)			19,837,845
115				81,813
116	(133,543)			10,245,362
117				78,999
118	(1,246,034)			4,692,972
119	(342,639)			4,626,931
120				127,773
121	(3,411,079)	—	—	75,655,052
122				
123				
124	(3,411,079)	—	—	75,655,052
125	(15,813,274)	—	—	1,386,756,502
126				
127		—	—	
128	—	—	—	
129	(15,813,274)	—	—	1,386,756,502

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Plant Held for Future Use (Account 105)

- Report separately each property held for future use at end of the year having an original cost of \$1,000,000 or more. Group other items of property held for future use.
- For property having an original cost of \$1,000,000 or more previously used in utility operations, now held for future use, give in column (a), in addition to other required information, the date that utility use of such property was discontinued, and the date the original cost was transferred to Account 105.

Line No.	Description and Location of Property (a)	Date Originally Included in this Account (b)	Date Expected to be Used in Utility Service (c)	Balance at End of Year (d)
1	6" Steel High Pressure Main - Bend, OR	2/28/2021	11/30/2023	628,622
2	2" Steel Distribution Main - Bend, OR	2/28/2021	11/30/2023	308,300
3	2" Plastic Main - Bend, OR	2/28/2021	11/30/2023	436,665
4	1" Plastic Service - Bend, OR	2/28/2021	11/30/2023	2,981
5	1/2" Plastic Service - Bend, OR	2/28/2021	11/30/2023	47,339
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45	Total			1,423,907

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Construction Work in Progress-Gas (Account 107)

1. Report below descriptions and balances at end of year of projects in process of construction (Account 107).
2. Show items relating to "research, development, and demonstration" projects last, under a caption Research, Development, and Demonstration (see Account 107 of the Uniform System of Accounts).
3. Minor projects (less than \$1,000,000) may be grouped.

Line No.	Description of Project (a)	Construction Work in Progress-Gas (Account 107) (b)	Estimated Additional Cost of Project (c)
1	Reinforce 12" & 6" high pressure main; Richland WA; 3.3 miles	7,288,599	268,507
2	Utility Group Maximo Implementation, Cascade Direct Costs	2,420,276	5,575,149
3	Reinforce 8" high pressure main; Basich Blvd, Aberdeen WA; 2.37 miles	2,400,627	8,471,249
4	Install 4" high pressure main; Toppenish WA; 5,700'	1,644,560	7,520
5	Reinforce Baker-GT-NW Pipeline Pochahontas Gate	1,385,089	1,092,985
6	Install 12" High pressure main; Longview WA ; 1,220'	1,364,271	311,511
7	Utility Group GIS ESRI Upgrade, Cascade Direct Costs	760,641	1,593,386
8	Reinforce 6" high pressure main; Shevlin Park Rd, Bend; 1 mile	591,533	1,569,887
9	Install 8" high pressure main; Yakima WA; 4,500'	406,780	2,433,052
10	Install 8" high pressure main; Bremerton WA; 4,510'	370,032	3,298,659
11	Install 4" high pressure main; Sunnyside WA; 4,600'	296,108	3,527,967
12	Reinforce 6" plastic main; Fraser St Bellingham WA; 6,700'	238,289	1,289,106
13	Replace 4" high pressure main, Wapato WA; 5.87 miles	146,463	6,263,967
14	Install 6" high pressure main; Fraley Rd, Toppenish WA; 2,400'	103,790	1,687,105
15	Deschutes Landfill-Design and Construction	99,188	25,954,366
16	Replace 6" high pressure main; Bend OR; Phase 3	56,809	1,900,485
17	Reinforce 6" plastic main; Walla Walla WA; 9,000'	44,404	1,342,002
18	Reinforce 8" high pressure main; Wishkah Rd, Aberdeen WA; 2.1miles *	(1,499,832)	3,092,575
19	*Negative due to CIAC recorded in 2022		
20			
21	Minor projects each under \$1 million		
22	Transmission	242,309	354,120
23	Distribution	3,327,657	7,316,230
24	General Plant	2,302,784	307,898
25	Intangible	771,728	6,378
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45	TOTAL	24,762,105	77,664,104

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure

- | |
|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For each construction overhead explain: (a) the nature and extent of work, etc., the overhead charges are intended to cover, (b) the general procedure for determining the amount capitalized, (c) the method of distribution to construction jobs, (d) whether different rates are applied to different types of construction, (e) basis of differentiation in rates for different types of construction, and (f) whether the overhead is directly or indirectly assigned. 2. Show below the computation of allowance for funds used during construction rates, in accordance with the provisions of Gas Plant Instructions 3 (17) of the Uniform System of Accounts. 3. Where a net-of-tax rate for borrowed funds is used, show the appropriate tax effect adjustment to the computations below in a manner that clearly indicates the amount of reduction in the gross rate for tax effects. |
|---|

1. Use this space to paste the disclosure required by instructions on page 218.1

1. Engineering & Supervision and General & Administrative overhead:

Engineering & Supervision (ES) overhead consists of employees' time in preparation of work orders, mapping, determining feasibility, and other Engineering/construction based supervisory costs related to new construction which are not identified with a specific project, along with the associated payroll taxes and employee benefit costs.

General & Administrative (GA) overhead consists of employees' time in processing A/P, A/R, receiving orders, and other administrative functions which are not identified with a specific project, along with the associated payroll taxes and employee benefit costs.

Both ES & GA (ES/GA) are accumulated in pools from which a portion is allocated each month. The allocation is based on a rate determined by the Fixed Asset Accounting Analyst and approved by the Controller which is then applied to the current month activity for all applicable work orders to determine how much should be transferred from the ES/GA pools to the affected work orders. This is accomplished via a system (PowerPlan) batch operation. An applicable work order is one that is capital installation/purchase, and not a preliminary survey or investigative in nature. Note that purchase projects only receive GA overhead, not ES. Construction projects receive both.

2. ALLOWANCE FOR BORROWED FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION (AFUDC):

The formula on page 218a is used.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure (continued)

COMPUTATION OF ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION RATES

1. For line (5), column (d) below, enter the rate granted in the last rate proceeding. If not available, use the average rate earned during the preceding 3 years.
2. Identify, in a footnote, the specific entity used as the source for the capital structure figures.
3. Indicate, in a footnote, if the reported rate of return is one that has been approved in a rate case, black-box settlement rate, or an actual three-year average rate.

1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates):

Line No.	Title (a)	Amount (b)	Capitalization Ratio (percent) (c)	Cost Rate Percentage (d)
	(1) Average Short-Term Debt	S 51,684,615		
	(2) Short-Term Interest			s 3.60%
	(3) Long-Term Debt	D 325,000,000	46 %	d 4.56%
	(4) Preferred Stock	P —	— %	p —%
	(5) Common Equity	C 376,040,207	54 %	c 9.40%
	(6) Total Capitalization	701,040,207	100 %	
	(7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance	W 23,369,686		
2. Gross Rate for Borrowed Funds $s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C)) (1-(S/W))]$				3.60%
3. Rate for Other Funds $[1-(S/W)] [p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))]$				—%
4. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year:				
a. Rate for Borrowed Funds -				3.60%
b. Rate for Other Funds -				—%

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Gas Utility Plant (Account 108)

1. Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year.
2. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retired, line 10, column (c), and that reported for gas plant in service, page 204-209, column (d), excluding retirements of nondepreciable property.
3. The provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform System of Accounts require that retirements of depreciable plant be recorded when such plant is removed from service. If the respondent has a significant amount of plant retired at year end which has not been recorded and/or classified to the various reserve functional classifications, make preliminary closing entries to tentatively functionalize the book cost of the plant retired. In addition, include all costs included in retirement work in progress at year end in the appropriate functional classifications.
4. Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or similar method of depreciation accounting.
5. At lines 7 and 14, add rows as necessary to report all data. Additional rows should be numbered in sequence, e.g., 7.01, 7.02, etc.

Line No.	Item (a)	Total (c+d+e) (b)	Gas Plant in Service (b)	Gas Plant Held for Future Use (c)	Gas Plant Leased to Others (d)
	Section A. BALANCES AND CHANGES DURING YEAR				
1	Balance Beginning of Year	(529,594,439)	(529,402,267)	(192,172)	
2	Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to				
3	(403) Depreciation Expense	(34,205,706)	(34,205,706)	—	
4	(403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs	—			
5	(413) Expense of Gas Plant Leased to Others	—			
6	Transportation Expenses - Clearing	(1,467,336)	(1,467,336)		
7	Other Clearing Accounts	—			
8	Other Clearing (Specify) (footnote details):	(8,255,798)	(8,255,798)		
9					
10	TOTAL Deprec. Prov. for Year (Total of lines 3 thru 8)	(43,928,840)	(43,928,840)	—	—
11	Net Charges for Plant Retired:				
12	Book Cost of Plant Retired	15,813,274	15,813,274		
13	Cost of Removal	4,302,048	4,302,048		
14	Salvage (Credit)	(1,682,000)	(1,682,000)		
15	TOTAL Net Chrgs for Plant Ret. (Total of lines 12 thru 14)	18,433,322	18,433,322	—	—
16	Other Debit or Credit Items (Describe) (footnote details):	(1,817,034)	(1,817,034)	—	
17		—	—	—	
18	Book Cost of Asset Retirement Costs	—			
19	Balance End of Year (Total of lines 1,10,15,16 and 18)	(556,906,991)	(556,714,819)	(192,172)	—
	Section B. BALANCES AT END OF YEAR ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS				
21	Productions-Manufactured Gas	—			
22	Production and Gathering-Natural Gas	—			
23	Products Extraction-Natural Gas	—			
24	Underground Gas Storage	—			
25	Other Storage Plant	—			
26	Base Load LNG Terminating and Processing Plant	—			
27	Transmission	(16,609,822)	(16,609,822)		
28	Distribution	(511,601,456)	(511,409,284)	(192,172)	
29	General	(28,695,713)	(28,695,713)		
30	TOTAL (Total of lines 21 thru 29)	(556,906,991)	(556,714,819)	(192,172)	—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of <u>2022/Q4</u>
---	---	--	--

Schedule Page: 219 Line No.: 8 Column: c	
SFAS 143 ARO depreciation expense reclassified to a regulatory asset	(8,255,798)

Schedule Page: 219 Line No.: 16 Column: c	
Net change in RWIP	(1,105,129)
Reserve adjustments and net gains and losses on depreciable plant	(711,905)
	<u>(1,817,034)</u>

Schedule Page: 219 Line No.: 16 Column: d	
Transfer of reserve for assets held for future use	—

Schedule Page: 219 Line No.: 29 Column: c	
General	(28,483,888)
Intangible	(211,825)
	<u>(28,695,713)</u>

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Stored (Accounts 117.1, 117.2, 117.3, 117.4, 164.1, 164.2, and 164.3)

1. If during the year adjustments were made to the stored gas inventory reported in columns (d), (f), (g), and (h) (such as to correct cumulative inaccuracies of gas measurements), explain in a footnote the reason for the adjustments, the Dth and dollar amount of adjustment, and account charged or credited.
2. Report in column (e) all encroachments during the year upon the volumes designated as base gas, column (b), and system balancing gas, column (c), and gas property recordable in the plant accounts.
3. State in a footnote the basis of segregation of inventory between current and noncurrent portions. Also, state in a footnote the method used to report storage (i.e., fixed asset method or inventory method).

Line No.	Description (a)	(Account 117.1) (b)	(Account 117.2) (c)	Noncurrent (Account 117.3) (d)	(Account 117.4) (e)	Current (Account 164.1) (f)	LNG (Account 164.2) (g)	LNG (Account 164.3) (h)	Total (i)
1	Balance at Beginning of	—	—	—	—	82,031	2,189,496	—	2,271,527
2	Gas Delivered to Storage	—	—	—	—	—	2,572,102	—	2,572,102
3	Gas Withdrawn from	—	—	—	—	—	(1,980,746)	—	(1,980,746)
4	Other Debits and Credits	—	—	—	—	642,578	—	—	642,578
5	Balance at End of Year	—	—	—	—	724,609	2,780,852	—	3,505,461
6	Dth	—	—	—	—	88,537	450,272	—	538,809
7	Amount Per Dth	—	—	—	—	8.1843	6.1759	—	6.5059

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 222]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Investments (Account 123, 124, and 136)				
<p>1. Report below investments in Accounts 123, Investments in Associated Companies, 124, Other Investments, and 136, Temporary Cash Investments.</p> <p>2. Provide a subheading for each account and list thereunder the information called for:</p> <p>(a) Investment in Securities-List and describe each security owned, giving name of issuer, date acquired and date of maturity. For bonds, also give principal amount, date of issue, maturity, and interest rate. For capital stock (including capital stock of respondent reacquired under a definite plan for resale pursuant to authorization by the Board of Directors, and included in Account 124, Other Investments) state number of shares, class, and series of stock. Minor investments may be grouped by classes. Investments included in Account 136, Temporary Cash Investments, also may be grouped by classes.</p> <p>(b) Investment Advances-Report separately for each person or company the amounts of loans or investment advances that are properly includable in Account 123. Include advances subject to current repayment in Account 145 and 146. With respect to each advance, show whether the advance is a note or open account.</p>				
Line No.	Description of Investment (a)	*	Book Cost at Beginning of Year (If book cost is different from cost to respondent, give cost to respondent in a footnote and explain difference) (c)	Purchases or Additions During the Year (d)
1		(b)		
2	Account 124			
3	Oregon weatherization			
4	Customer Note Receivable			
5	SERP Plan Assets		11,733,933	(1,148,403)
6	SISP Plan Assets			
7	Deferred Compensation Assets		27,419	67,228
8	Unrealized Gains Deferred Comp		5,111	(9,199)
9				
10				
11	Account 136			
12	Short-term deposits of cash in interest			
13	bearing accounts (cash management accts)			
14				
15	Short-term deposits of cash in interest			
16	bearing accounts (Exec Deferred Compensation)			
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Investments (Account 123, 124, and 136) (continued)

List each note, giving date of issuance, maturity date, and specifying whether note is a renewal. Designate any advances due from officers, directors, stockholders, or employees.

3. Designate with an asterisk in column (b) any securities, notes or accounts that were pledged, and in a footnote state the name of pledges and purpose of the pledge.
4. If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and cite Commission, date of authorization, and case or docket number.
5. Report in column (h) interest and dividend revenues from investments including such revenues from securities disposed of during the year.
6. In column (i) report for each investment disposed of during the year the gain or loss represented by the difference between cost of the investment (or the other amount at which carried in the books of account if different from cost) and the selling price thereof, not including any dividend or interest adjustment includible in column (h).

Line No.	Sales or Other Dispositions During Year (e)	Principal Amount or No. of Shares at End of Year (f)	Book Cost at End of Year (If book cost is different from cost to respondent, give cost to respondent in a footnote and explain difference) (g)	Revenues for Year (h)	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of (i)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5			10,585,530	(1,148,403)	
6					
7			94,647		
8			(4,088)		
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct 182.1), Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (Acct 182.2)

PREPAYMENTS (ACCOUNT 165)

1. Report below the particulars (details) on each prepayment.

Line No.	Nature of Payment (a)	Balance at End of Year (in dollars) (b)
1	Prepaid Insurance	203,418
2	Prepaid Rents	8,749,067
3	Prepaid Taxes	1,166,848
4	Prepaid Interest	
5	Miscellaneous Prepayments	796,314
6	TOTAL	10,915,647

--	--	--

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Other Regulatory Assets (Account 182.3)

- Report below the details called for concerning other regulatory assets which are created through the ratemaking actions of regulatory agencies (and not includable in other accounts).
- For regulatory assets being amortized, show period of amortization in column (a).
- Minor items (5% of the Balance at End of Year for Account 182.3 or amounts less than \$250,000, whichever is less) may be grouped by classes.
- Report separately any "Deferred Regulatory Commission Expenses" that are also reported on pages 350-351, Regulatory Commission Expenses.
- Provide in a footnote, for each line item, the regulatory citation where authorization for the regulatory asset has been granted (e.g.

Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets (a)	Balance at Beginning Current Quarter/Year (b)	Debits (c)	Written off During Quarter/Year Account Charged (d)	Written off During Period Amount Recovered (e)	Written off During Period Amount Deemed Unrecoverable (f)	Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (g)
1		—					
2	FAS 158 Regulatory Asset	37,515,645	1,955,549				39,471,194
3	(Total system asset)	—					
4		—					
5	OR CAT Regulatory Asset	234,101	(234,101)				—
6	(OR regulatory asset)	—					
7		—					
8	OR Covid-19 Deferred Costs	242,040	13,004				255,044
9	(OR regulatory asset)	—					
10		—					
11	Big Heart Grant	590,345	487,576				1,077,921
12	(OR regulatory asset)	—					
13		—					
14	OR EDP	—	(173,028)				(173,028)
15	(OR regulatory asset)	—					
16		—					
17	OR Climate Control Plan	—	87,448				87,448
18	(OR regulatory asset)	—					
19		—					
20	WA Conservation	8,064,725	368,513				8,433,238
21	(WA regulatory asset)	—					
22		—					
23	WA Climate Commitment Act	—	347,246				347,246
24	(WA regulatory asset)	—					
25		—					
26	WA Intervenor Deferral	—	75,250				75,250
27	(WA regulatory asset)	—					
28		—					
29		—					
30		—					
31		—					
32		—					
33		—					
34		—					
35		—					
36		—					
37		—					
38		—					
39		—					
40	TOTAL	46,646,856	2,927,457		0	0	49,574,313

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (Account 186)						
1. Report below the details called for concerning miscellaneous deferred debits.						
2. For any deferred debit being amortized, show period of amortization in column (a).						
3. Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by classes.						
Line No.	Description of Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Debits (c)	Credits Account Charged (d)	Credits Amount (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)
1	WA Bremerton Manufactured Gas Plant	22,525,919	902,495	9230	712,016	22,716,398
2		—	—	—	—	—
3		—	—	—	—	—
4	WA Bellingham Manufactured Gas Plant	466,500	—	9230	—	466,500
5		—	—	—	—	—
6	WA Decoupling Adjustment	6,865,964	9,572,855	4800-4813	15,336,453	1,102,366
7		—	—	—	—	—
8	WA MAOP Deferred Costs	18,336,808	3,634,810	9230	1,342,705	20,628,913
9		—	—	—	—	—
10	WA Over Refunded Temp FIT	—	—	—	—	—
11		—	—	—	—	—
12	OR Conservation Programs	299,845	4,746,595	4800-4813,	6,429,764	(1,383,324)
13		—	—	—	—	—
14	OR Eugene Manufactured Gas Plant	1,432,819	126,247	9230	52,519	1,506,547
15	Remediation	—	—	—	—	—
16		—	—	—	—	—
17	OR Intervenor Funding	81,076	97,929	4800-4813,	139,109	39,896
18		—	—	—	—	—
19	OR MAOP	48,606	—	9230	48,606	—
20		—	—	—	—	—
21	I/C Asset - Net Benefit Funds	5,343,728	498,568	—	1,252,560	4,589,736
22		—	—	—	—	—
23	Post Retirement FAS 158	6,263,368	793,771	9260	1,652,699	5,404,440
24		—	—	—	—	—
25	ARO	61,071,931	22,113,127	—	27,885,732	55,299,326
26		—	—	—	—	—
27	WA Gas Supply Hedging	—	—	2530	—	—
28		—	—	—	—	—
29	WA Covid-19 Deferred Costs	3,190,010	3,014,944	9210	1,680,352	4,524,602
30		—	—	—	—	—
31	OR Gas Supply Hedging	—	—	2530	—	—
32		—	—	—	—	—
33		—	—	—	—	—
34		—	—	—	—	—
35		—	—	—	—	—
36		—	—	—	—	—
37		—	—	—	—	—
38		—	—	—	—	—
39	Miscellaneous Work in Progress	—				
40	Total	125,926,574	45,501,341		56,532,515	114,895,400

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 234]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (Account 190)

1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes.
2. At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
3. Provide in a footnote a summary of the type and amount of deferred income taxes reported in the beginning-of-year and end-of-year balances for deferred income taxes that the respondent estimates could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates.

Line No.	Account Subdivisions (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Changes During Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Changes During Year Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)
1	Account 190			
2	Electric	—		
3	Gas	9,342,672	1,802,445	411,309
4	Other (Define) (footnote details)	—		
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	9,342,672	1,802,445	411,309
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)	—		
7	TOTAL Account 190 (Total of lines 5 thru 6)	9,342,672	1,802,445	411,309
8	Classification of TOTAL			
9	Federal Income Tax	8,590,758	1,608,066	324,561
10	State Income Tax	751,914	194,379	86,748
11	Local Income Tax			
	Amounts assigned to jurisdictions as follows:			
	Federal Income Tax - Washington	7,587,073	1,267,098	135,152
	Federal Income Tax - Oregon	1,003,685	340,968	189,409
	State Income Tax - Oregon	751,914	194,379	86,748

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (Account 190) (continued)

Line No.	Changes During Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Changes During Year Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Adjustments Debits Account No. (g)	Adjustments Debits Amount (h)	Adjustments Credits Account No. (i)	Adjustments Credits Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1							
2							
3	44,050	10,089	footnote	(67,205)	footnote	(136,091)	7,848,689
4							
5	44,050	10,089		(67,205)		(136,091)	7,848,689
6							
7	44,050	10,089		(67,205)		(136,091)	7,848,689
8							
9	40,576	9,348		(65,545)		(124,557)	7,217,013
10	3,474	741		(1,660)		(11,534)	631,676
11							
	30,531	7,259		(43,970)		(88,037)	6,387,788
	10,045	2,089		(21,575)		(36,520)	829,225
	3,474	741		(1,660)		(11,534)	631,676

Schedule Page: 235 Line No.: 3 Column: g

Regulatory accounts related to Pension and Customer Advances

Schedule Page: 235 Line No.: 3 Column: i

Regulatory accounts related to Pension and Customer Advances

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Capital Stock (Accounts 201 and 204)

1. Report below the details called for concerning common and preferred stock at end of year, distinguishing separate series of any general class. Show separate totals for common and preferred stock.
2. Entries in column (b) should represent the number of shares authorized by the articles of incorporation as amended to end of year.
3. Give details concerning shares of any class and series of stock authorized to be issued by a regulatory commission which have not yet been issued.

Line No.	Class and Series of Stock and Name of Stock Exchange (a)	Number of Shares Authorized by Charter (b)	Par or Stated Value per Share (c)	Call Price at End of Year (d)
1	Account 201			
2	Common stock - not publicly traded	1,000	1.00	—
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Capital Stock (Accounts 201 and 204)

4. The identification of each class of preferred stock should show the dividend rate and whether the dividends are cumulative or noncumulative.
5. State in a footnote if any capital stock that has been nominally issued is nominally outstanding at end of year.
6. Give particulars (details) in column (a) of any nominally issued capital stock, reacquired stock, or stock in sinking and other funds which is pledged, stating name of pledgee and purpose of pledge.

Line No.	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (total amt outstanding without reduction for amts held by respondent) Shares (e)	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet Amount (f)	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217) Shares (g)	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217) Cost (h)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Shares (i)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Amount (j)
1						
2	1,000	1,000				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Capital Stock: Subscribed, Liability for Conversion, Premium on, and Installments Received on (Accts 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, and 212)

1. Show for each of the above accounts the amounts applying to each class and series of capital stock.
2. For Account 202, Common Stock Subscribed, and Account 205, Preferred Stock Subscribed, show the subscription price and the balance due on each class at the end of year.
3. Describe in a footnote the agreement and transactions under which a conversion liability existed under Account 203, Common Stock Liability for Conversion, or Account 206, Preferred Stock Liability for Conversion, at the end of year.
4. For Premium on Account 207, Capital Stock, designate with an asterisk in column (b), any amounts representing the excess of consideration received over stated values of stocks without par value.

Line No.	Name of Account and Description of Item (a)	*	Number of Shares (c)	Amount (d)
1	Account 207			
2	Premium on Capital Stock - Common		1,000	358,117,553
3				
4	Represents excess received over \$1.00 par value			
5	of common stock			
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40	Total		1,000	358,117,553

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 256]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Long-Term Debt (Accounts 221, 222, 223, and 224)

- Report by Balance Sheet Account the details concerning long-term debt included in Account 221, Bonds, 222, Reacquired Bonds, 223, Advances from Associated Companies, and 224, Other Long-Term Debt.
- For bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing company as well as a description of the bonds.
- For Advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and advances on open accounts. Designate demand notes as such. Include in column (a) names of associated companies from which advances were received.
- For receivers' certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court and date of court order under which such certificates were issued.

Line No.	Class and Series of Obligation and Name of Stock Exchange (a)	Nominal Date of Issue (b)	Date of Maturity (c)	Outstanding (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amts held by respondent) (d)
1	Account 224			
2				
3	Other Long Term Debt:			
4				
5	Medium Term Notes	09/15/1997	09/15/2027	20,000,000
6	Medium Term Notes	03/16/1999	03/16/2029	15,000,000
7	Senior Notes	03/08/2007	03/08/2037	40,000,000
8	Senior Notes (Series A)	08/23/2013	08/23/2025	25,000,000
9	Senior Notes (Series B)	08/23/2013	08/23/2028	25,000,000
10	Revolving Credit Agreement	06/07/2019	06/07/2024	44,400,000
11	Senior Notes (Series A)	11/24/2014	11/24/2044	12,500,000
12	Senior Notes (Series B)	11/24/2014	11/24/2054	12,500,000
13	Senior Notes (Series C)	01/15/2015	01/15/2045	12,500,000
14	Senior Notes (Series D)	01/15/2015	01/15/2055	12,500,000
15	Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2028	25,000,000
16	Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2034	20,000,000
17	Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2049	30,000,000
18	Senior Notes	06/15/2020	06/15/2050	30,000,000
19	Senior Notes	06/15/2020	06/15/2060	20,000,000
20	Senior Notes	10/30/2020	10/30/2060	25,000,000
21	Senior Notes	06/15/2022	06/15/2032	15,000,000
22	Senior Notes	06/15/2022	06/15/2052	35,000,000
23				
24				
25				
26	Revolving Credit Agreement-Commitment Fee			
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40	TOTAL			419,400,000

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Long-Term Debt (Accounts 221, 222, 223, and 224)

5. In a supplemental statement, give explanatory details for Accounts 223 and 224 of net changes during the year. With respect to long-term advances, show for each company: (a) principal advanced during year (b) interest added to principal amount, and (c) principal repaid during year. Give Commission authorization numbers and dates.
6. If the respondent has pledged any of its long-term debt securities, give particulars (details) in a footnote, including name of the pledgee and purpose of the pledge.
7. If the respondent has any long-term securities that have been nominally issued and are nominally outstanding at end of year, describe such securities in a footnote.
8. If interest expense was incurred during the year on any obligations retired or reacquired before end of year, include such interest expense in column (f). Explain in a footnote any difference between the total of column (f) and the total Account 427, Interest on Long-Term Debt and Account 430, Interest on Debt to Associated Companies.
9. Give details concerning any long-term debt authorized by a regulatory commission but not yet issued.

Line No.	Interest for Year Rate (in %) (e)	Interest for Year Amount (f)	Held by Respondent Reacquired Bonds (Acct 222) (g)	Held by Respondent Sinking and Other Funds (h)	Redemption Price per \$100 at End of Year (i)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5	7.480	1,496,000			Non-Redeemable
6	7.100	1,064,700			Non-Redeemable
7	5.790	2,316,000			Non-Redeemable
8	4.110	1,027,500			Non-Redeemable
9	4.360	1,090,000			Non-Redeemable
10	7.500	1,727,860			Non-Redeemable
11	4.090	511,250			Non-Redeemable
12	4.240	530,000			Non-Redeemable
13	4.090	511,250			Non-Redeemable
14	4.240	530,000			Non-Redeemable
15	3.620	905,000			Non-Redeemable
16	3.820	764,000			Non-Redeemable
17	4.260	1,278,000			Non-Redeemable
18	3.580	1,074,000			Non-Redeemable
19	3.780	756,000			Non-Redeemable
20	3.340	835,000			Non-Redeemable
21	4.260	372,750			Non-Redeemable
22	4.600	939,167			Non-Redeemable
23					
24					
25					
26		126,389			
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40		17,854,866	—	—	

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium and Discount on Long-Term Debt (Accounts 181, 225, 226)

- Report under separate subheadings for Unamortized Debt Expense, Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt and Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt, details of expense, premium or discount applicable to each class and series of long-term debt.
- Show premium amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses.
- In column (b) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.
- In column (c) show the expense, premium or discount with respect to the amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.

Line No.	Designation of Long-Term Debt (a)	Principal Amount of Debt Issued (b)	Total Expense Premium or Discount (c)	Amortization Period Date From (d)	Amortization Period Date To (e)
1	Unamortized Debt Expense (Account 181)				
2					
3	Medium Term Notes 7.48%	20,000,000	201,406	9/97	9/27
4	Medium Term Notes 7.10%	15,000,000	151,056	3/99	3/29
5	Senior Notes 5.79%	40,000,000	232,781	3/07	3/37
6	Senior Notes (Series A) 4.11%	25,000,000	151,810	8/13	7/25
7	Senior Notes (Series B) 4.36%	25,000,000	151,810	8/13	7/28
8	Revolving Credit Agreement	—	236,967	4/17	3/20
9	Senior Notes (Series A) 4.09%	12,500,000	62,455	11/14	10/44
10	Senior Notes (Series B) 4.24%	12,500,000	61,105	11/14	10/54
11	Senior Notes (Series C) 4.09%	12,500,000	62,455	1/15	12/45
12	Senior Notes (Series D) 4.24%	12,500,000	61,105	1/15	12/54
13	Senior Notes 3.62%	25,000,000	128,459	6/19	5/29
14	Senior Notes 3.82%	20,000,000	102,768	6/19	5/34
15	Senior Notes 4.26%	30,000,000	154,151	6/19	5/49
16	Senior Notes 3.58%	30,000,000	129,564	6/19	5/50
17	Senior Notes 3.78%	20,000,000	86,376	6/20	5/60
18	Senior Notes 3.34%	25,000,000	147,218	6/20	9/60
19	Senior Notes 4.26%	15,000,000	53,955	6/22	5/32
20	Senior Notes 4.60%	35,000,000	125,894	6/22	5/52
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40	Totals				

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium and Discount on Long-Term Debt (Accounts 181, 225, 226)

5. Furnish in a footnote details regarding the treatment of unamortized debt expense, premium or discount associated with issues redeemed during the year. Also, give in a footnote the date of the Commission's authorization of treatment other than as specified by the Uniform System of Accounts.
6. Identify separately undisposed amounts applicable to issues which were redeemed in prior years.
7. Explain any debits and credits other than amortization debited to Account 428, Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense, or credited to Account 429, Amortization of Premium on Debt-Credit.

Line No.	Balance at Beginning of Year (f)	Debits During Year (g)	Credits During Year (h)	Balance at End of Year (i)
1				
2	—			
3	38,323	—	6,713	31,610
4	36,084	—	5,035	31,049
5	117,895	—	7,770	110,125
6	45,092	—	12,584	32,508
7	66,276	—	10,067	56,209
8	191,274	366,604	86,554	471,324
9	47,535	—	2,082	45,453
10	50,158	—	1,528	48,630
11	47,882	—	2,082	45,800
12	50,412	—	1,527	48,885
13	95,274	—	12,846	82,428
14	85,069	—	6,851	78,218
15	140,877	—	5,138	135,739
16	122,726	—	4,319	118,407
17	82,957	—	2,160	80,797
18	142,618	—	3,681	138,937
19	—	53,955	3,148	50,807
20	—	125,894	2,448	123,446
21	—			—
22	—			—
23	—			—
24	—			—
25	—			—
26	—			—
27	—			—
28	—			—
29	—			—
30	—			—
31	—			—
32	—			—
33	—			—
34	—			—
35	—			—
36	—			—
37	—			—
38	—			—
39	—			—
40	1,360,452	546,453	176,533	1,730,372

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Unamortized Loss and Gain on Recquired Debt (Accounts 189, 257)

- Report under separate subheadings for Unamortized Loss and Unamortized Gain on Recquired Debt, details of gain and loss, including maturity date, on reacquisition applicable to each class and series of long-term debt. If gain or loss resulted from a refunding transaction, include also the maturity date of the new issue.
- In column (c) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt reacquired.
- In column (d) show the net gain or net loss realized on each debt reacquisition as computed in accordance with General Instruction 17 of the Uniform Systems of Accounts.
- Show loss amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses.
- Explain in a footnote any debits and credits other than amortization debited to Account 428.1, Amortization of Loss on Recquired Debt, or credited to Account 429.1, Amortization of Gain on Recquired Debt-Credit.

Line No.	Designation of Long-Term Debt (a)	Date Reacquired (b)	Principal of Debt Reacquired (c)	Net Gain or Loss (d)	Balance at Beginning of Year (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)
1	Unamortized Loss (Account 189)					
2	Reacquired Debt (Acct 189)				—	
3					—	
4					—	
5	Unamortized Gain (Account 257)					
6	7.50% Notes - Originally Due 11/15/2031	11/15/2001	39,729,000	(1,229,120)	621,389	580,418
7					—	
8	5.25% IQN - Originally Due 2/1/2035	11/2/2020	24,201,000	(755,547)	733,510	714,621
9						
10					—	
11					—	
12					—	
13					—	
14					—	
15					—	
16					—	
17					—	
18					—	
19					—	
20					—	
21					—	
22					—	
23					—	
24					—	
25					—	
26					—	
27					—	
28					—	
29					—	
30					—	
31					—	
32					—	
33					—	
34					—	
35					—	
36					—	
37					—	
38					—	
39					—	
40					—	
					—	

Name of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	End of <u>2022/Q4</u>

Schedule Page: 260 Line No.: 6 Column: a

7.5% Notes were reacquired in March 2007 and refunded by 5.79% Senior Notes for \$40,000,000 due 3/08/2037. The remaining unamortized debt expense of \$1,229,120 was reclassified to unamortized loss on reacquired debt.

Schedule Page: 260 Line No.: 8 Column: a

5.25% Insured Quarterly Notes were reacquired in November 2020 and refunded by 3.34% Senior Notes for \$25,000,000 due 10/30/60. The remaining unamortized dept expense of \$750,510 was reclassified to unamortized loss on reacquired debt.

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Feder Income Taxes

1. Report the reconciliation of reported net income for the year with taxable income used in computing Federal Income Tax accruals and show computation of such tax accruals. Include in the reconciliation, as far as practicable, the same detail as furnished on Schedule M-1 of the tax return for the year. Submit a reconciliation even though there is no taxable income for the year. Indicate clearly the nature of each reconciling amount.
2. If the utility is a member of a group that files consolidated Federal tax return, reconcile reported net income with taxable net income as if a separate return were to be filed, indicating, however, intercompany amounts to be eliminated in such a consolidated return. State names of group members, tax assigned to each group member, and basis of allocation, assignments, or sharing of the consolidated tax among the group members.

Line No.	Details (a)	Amount (b)
1	Net Income for the Year (Page 116)	17,232,376
2	Reconciling Items for the Year	
3		
4	Taxable Income Not Reported on Books	
5	Interest capitalized adj (IRS>books)	746,370
6		
7		
8	TOTAL	746,370
9	Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for Return	
10	see footnote	52,827,399
11		
12		
13	TOTAL	52,827,399
14	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return	
15	Bellingham, Bremerton, & Eugene MGP expenses	0
16	CIAC	5,444,282
17		
18	TOTAL	5,444,282
19	Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book Income	
20	see footnote	90,012,364
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26	TOTAL	90,012,364
27	Federal Tax Net Income	(13,761,937)
28	Show Computation of Tax:	
29	Rate - 21.00%	
30	Estimated Tax Return Federal Income Tax	(2,890,007)
31	Adjustments: (see footnote)	(62,456)
32	Provision for Current Federal Income Tax (see footnote)	(2,952,463)
33	Oregon State Tax Calculation (see footnote)	207,098
34		
35		

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

FOOTNOTE DATA

Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 10 Column: a

Depreciation provision	39,858,826
Decoupling	6,063,443
Tax expense	2,371,390
SERP/SISP	1,245,444
Basis differences	1,044,937
162(m) Executive Compensation	800,340
Lobbying (5912.4264)	619,225
OR CAT Regulatory asset	234,101
Prepays	156,267
Performance Shares	117,584
Vacation accrual	112,042
Amortization of loss on reacquired debt (4281)	59,859
Deferred Compensation	37,116
Legal Reserve	32,250
Penalties (5984)	26,405
Unrealized Gains and Losses	24,024
100% Business entertainment	21,476
Qualified transportation fringe	2,670
Total	52,827,399

Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 20 Column: a

Depreciation & amortization of plant	43,097,996
Deferred gas costs	27,478,493
Repairs deduction	4,367,000
Customer advances	3,429,201
Tax gain (loss) on disposals of assets	2,537,379
MAOP Deferred Costs WA/OR	2,243,498
COVID 19 expenses/savings	1,684,035
SFAS No. 87 pension plan accrual	985,864
AFUDC	601,621
Retiree Medical Accrual	524,116
Incentive Accrual	435,238
Climate Compliance	434,693
Payroll Tax Deferral	431,047
Conservation Program	368,513
Bad Debts	312,815
Bellingham, Bremerton, and Eugene MGP expenses	294,465
Oregon State Income Tax	207,098
Reserved Revenue	191,268
SFAS No. 87 accrual	188,554
401K Dividends	160,762
Intervenors	34,070
Interest Expense	2,673
Royalty Income (15% of royalty income receipts)	1,965
Total	90,012,364

Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 31 Column: a

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of <u>2022/Q4</u>
---	---	--	--

Difference between 12/31/21 accrual and tax return	(36,856)
R&D tax credits	6,400
FIN48 - R&D tax credits	<u>(32,000)</u>
Total	(62,456)

Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 32 Column: a

Allocated to:	<u>409.1</u>	<u>409.2</u>	<u>Total</u>
Washington	(4,460,651)	695,691	(3,764,960)
Oregon	608,985	203,512	812,497
Total	(3,851,666)	899,203	(2,952,463)

Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 33 Column: a

Taxable Income for Federal Tax	(13,761,937)
Oregon adjustments to Federal Taxable Income:	
Oregon State Income Tax expense deducted from	207,098
Bonus Depreciation adjustment	<u>(814,272)</u>
Taxable Income for Oregon Tax	(14,369,111)
Oregon Apportionment Factor	23.7483 %
Oregon Taxable Income	(3,412,420)
Oregon Tax Rate	<u>7.60 %</u>
Estimated Tax Return Oregon Income Tax	(259,344)
Oregon CAT	<u>466,442</u>
Total Oregon State Income Tax	207,098
Adjustments:	
Difference between 12/31/21 accrual and tax return	<u>(23,431)</u>
Provision for Current Oregon Income Tax	183,667

Allocated to:	<u>409.1</u>	<u>409.2</u>	<u>Total</u>
Total	143,885	39,782	183,667

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 262a]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct charged)

1. Give details of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes charged to operations and other accounts during the year. Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged. If the actual or estimated amounts of such taxes are known, show the amounts in a footnote and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.
2. Include on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes). Enter the amounts in both columns (d) and (e). The balancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.
3. Include in column (d) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accruals credited to taxes accrued, (b) amounts credited to the portion of prepaid taxes charged to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to operations or accounts other than accrued and prepaid tax accounts.

Line No.	Kind of Tax (See Instruction 5) (a)	Balance at Beg. of Year	Balance at Beg. of Year
		Taxes Accrued (b)	Prepaid Taxes (c)
1	Income Tax	—	—
2	Oregon Accrued	—	297,710
3	Federal Accrued	—	5,172,295
4	Fin 48 - current	—	(62,936)
5	Gross Revenue	—	—
6	Washington	—	—
7	Oregon	—	—
8	Dept of Energy - Oregon	—	—
9	City Franchise & Occupation	—	—
10	Washington	2,028,105	—
11	Oregon	1,012,992	—
12	Property	—	—
13	Washington	3,373,129	—
14	Oregon	—	1,099,590
15	Payroll Taxes	814,450	—
16	State Excise - Washington	2,877,019	—
17	Corporate Activity Tax - Oregon	—	—
18	Miscellaneous	—	—
19		—	—
20		—	—
21		—	—
22		—	—
23		—	—
24		—	—
25		—	—
26		—	—
27		—	—
28		—	—
29		—	—
30		—	—
31		—	—
32		—	—
33		—	—
34		—	—
35		—	—
36		—	—
37		—	—
38		—	—
39		—	—
TOTAL		10,105,695	6,506,659

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct charged)	
1.	Give details of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes charged to operations and other accounts during the year. Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged. If the actual or estimated amounts of such taxes are known, show the amounts in a footnote and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.
2.	Include on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes). Enter the amounts in both columns (d) and (e). The balancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.
3.	Include in column (d) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accruals credited to taxes accrued, (b) amounts credited to the portion of prepaid taxes charged to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to operations or accounts other than accrued and prepaid tax accounts.
4.	List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State and subdivision can readily be ascertained.

DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED (Show utility department where applicable and account charged.)

Line No.	Electric (Account 408.1, 409.1) (i)	Gas (Account 408.1, 409.1) (j)	Other Utility Dept. (Account 408.1, 409.1) (k)	Other Income and Deductions (Account 408.2, 409.2) (l)
1				
2		143,885		39,782
3		(3,831,307)		899,203
4		(23,032)		
5				
6		573,691		
7		333,522		
8		92,273		
9				
10		15,866,022		
11		4,858,387		
12				
13		3,357,768		
14		2,257,282		1,062
15		2,597,957		
16		13,469,529		
17		—		
18		287,252		
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
TOTAL		39,983,229	—	940,047

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct charged) (continued)					
Line No.	Taxes Charged During Year (d)	Taxes Paid During Year (e)	Adjustments (f)	Balance at End of Year Taxes Accrued (Account 236) (g)	Balance at End of Year Prepaid Taxes (Included in Acct 165) (h)
1					
2	183,667	(287,689)		173,646	
3	(2,932,104)	(11,217,230)		3,112,831	
4	(23,032)	9,837		30,067	
5					
6	573,691	573,691			
7	333,522	333,522			
8	92,273	92,273			
9					
10	15,866,022	14,664,871		3,229,256	
11	4,858,387	4,333,751		1,537,628	
12					
13	3,357,768	3,132,541		3,598,356	
14	2,258,344	2,325,602			1,166,848
15	2,597,957	3,011,245		401,162	
16	13,469,529	12,324,189		4,022,359	
17					
18	287,252	287,252			
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
TOTAL	40,923,276	29,583,855	—	16,105,305	1,166,848

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct charged)
(continued)

5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column (a).
6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (f) and explain each adjustment in a footnote. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses.
7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority.
8. Show in columns (i) thru (p) how the taxes accounts were distributed. Show both the utility department and number of account charged. For taxes charged to utility plant, show the number of the appropriate balance sheet plant account or subaccount.
9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax.
10. Items under \$250,000 may be grouped.
11. Report in column (q) the applicable effective state income tax rate.

DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED (Show utility department where applicable and account charged.)

Line No.	Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3) (m)	Other Utility Opn. Income (Account 408.1, 409.1) (n)	Adjustment to Ret. Earnings (Account 439) (o)	Other (p)	State/Local Income Tax Rate (q)
1					
2					1.52 %
3					
4				(2,673)	
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15				(524,751)	
16				(398,998)	
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
TOTAL	—	—	—	(926,422)	

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (Account 242)		
1. Describe and report the amount of other current and accrued liabilities at the end of year.		
2. Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped under appropriate title.		
Line No.	Item (a)	Balance at End of Year (b)
1	Vacation Payable	2,618,142
2	Core Pipeline Imbalances	1,498,829
3	Accrued 401K Defined Contributions	1,291,438
4	Wages Payable	1,216,683
5	Oregon Weatherization Liability	910,748
6	Energy Trust of Oregon Liability	869,980
7	Washington Low Income Bill Assistance	555,390
8	Variable Pay Incentive	547,830
9	SERP Defined Contributions	420,448
10	Oregon Conservation Achievement Tariff	(495,466)
11	Other Misc Current Liabilities (aggregate)	289,767
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45	Total	9,723,789

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Other Deferred Credits (Account 253)						
1. Report below the details called for concerning other deferred credits. 2. For any deferred credit being amortized, show the period of amortization. 3. Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by classes.						
Line No.	Description of Other Deferred Credits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Debit Contra Account (c)	Debit Amount (d)	Credits (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)
1	WA Deferred Gas Costs	493,436	805.1	619,213	125,777	—
2	(ammortization period 11/11-present)	—				
3		—				
4	OR Deferred Gas Costs	180,224	805.1	226,163	45,939	—
5	(ammortization period 11/11-present)	—				
6		—				
7	Resers Deposit	456,492	134	456,492	—	—
8	Customer Unclaimed Credits	17,033	131	66,664	79,859	30,228
9	MDUR Interco Pension	904,061	283/182	904,061	—	—
10	Pension Contribution	2,709,365	926	1,235,218	1,481,875	2,956,022
11	MDUR Inerco Post-Retirment	(244,045)	283/182	—	244,045	—
12	WA Covid-19 Savings	1,098,313	various	291,422	340,539	1,147,430
13	(ammortization period-none)	—				
14	OR Covid-19 Savings	459,053	various	122,088	224,108	561,073
15	(ammortization period-none)	—				
16		—				
17		—				
18		—				
19		—				
20		—				
21		—				
22		—				
23		—				
24		—				
25		—				
26		—				
27		—				
28		—				
29		—				
30		—				
31		—				
32		—				
33		—				
34		—				
35		—				
36		—				
37		—				
38		—				
39		—				
40		—				
41		—				
42		—				
43		—				
44		—				
45	TOTAL	6,073,932		3,921,321	2,542,142	4,694,753

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (Account 282)				
1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to property not subject to accelerated amortization.				
2. At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.				
Line No.	Account Subdivisions (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)
1	Account 282			
2	Electric	—		
3	Gas	(63,070,704)	2,597,281	3,718,876
4	Other (Define) (footnote details)	—		
5	Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)	(63,070,704)	2,597,281	3,718,876
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)	—		
7	TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr	(63,070,704)	2,597,281	3,718,876
8	Classification of TOTAL			
9	Federal Income Tax	(57,782,513)	2,231,043	3,474,618
10	State Income Tax	(5,288,191)	366,238	244,258
11	Local Income Tax	—	—	—
	Amounts assigned to jurisdictions as follows:			
	Federal Income Tax - Washington	(44,648,246)	1,741,961	2,696,960
	Federal Income Tax - Oregon	(13,134,267)	489,082	777,658
	State Income Tax - Oregon	(5,288,191)	366,238	244,258

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (Account 282) (continued)

3. Provide in a footnote a summary of the type and amount of deferred income taxes reported in the beginning-of-year and end-of-year balances for deferred income taxes that the respondent estimates could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates.

Line No.	Changes during Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Changes during Year Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Adjustments Debits Acct. No. (g)	Adjustments Debits Amount (h)	Adjustments Credits Account No. (i)	Adjustments Credits Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1							
2							
3			182.3 & 254	(1,457,594)	182.3 & 254	(4,025,891)	(64,517,406)
4							
5	—	—	—	(1,457,594)	—	(4,025,891)	(64,517,406)
6							
7	—	—	—	(1,457,594)	—	(4,025,891)	(64,517,406)
8							
9	—	—		(1,345,314)		(3,908,563)	(59,102,187)
10	—	—		(112,280)		(117,328)	(5,415,219)
11	—	—		—		—	—
	—	—		(559,551)		(2,941,988)	(46,075,684)
	—	—		(785,763)		(966,575)	(13,026,503)
	—	—		(112,280)		(117,328)	(5,415,219)

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other (Account 283)

1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to amounts recorded in Account 283.
2. At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.

Line No.	Account Subdivisions (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Changes During Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Changes During Year Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)
1	Account 283			
2	Electric	—		
3	Gas	(35,125,397)	13,918,868	9,040,166
4	Other (Define) (footnote details)	—		
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	(35,125,397)	13,918,868	9,040,166
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)	—		
7	TOTAL Account 283 (Total of lines 5 thru 6)	(35,125,397)	13,918,868	9,040,166
8	Classification of TOTAL			
9	Federal Income Tax	(32,298,444)	12,805,799	8,399,512
10	State Income Tax	(2,826,953)	1,113,069	640,654
11	Local Income Tax	—		
	Amounts assigned to jurisdictions as follows:			
	Federal Income Tax - Washington	(27,928,619)	10,084,938	7,472,429
	Federal Income Tax - Oregon	(4,369,825)	2,720,861	927,083
	State Income Tax - Oregon	(2,826,953)	1,113,069	640,654

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other (Account 283) (continued)

3. Provide in a footnote a summary of the type and amount of deferred income taxes reported in the beginning-of-year and end-of-year balances for deferred income taxes that the respondent estimates could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates.

Line No.	Changes during Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Changes during Year Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Adjustments Debits Acct. No. (g)	Adjustments Debits Amount (h)	Adjustments Credits Account No. (i)	Adjustments Credits Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1							
2							
3	—	—	Regulatory Accounts	(76,339)	Regulatory Accounts	(1,561,213)	(41,488,973)
4			related to FAS 158		related to FAS 158		
5	—	—	and deferred tax	(76,339)	and deferred tax	(1,561,213)	(41,488,973)
6			effect of OR State		effect of OR State		
7	—	—	Tax Rate Increase	(76,339)	Tax Rate Increase	(1,561,213)	(41,488,973)
8							
9	—	—		(49,286)		(1,494,424)	(38,149,869)
10	—	—		(27,053)		(66,789)	(3,339,104)
11							
	—	—		(8,052)		(1,067,501)	(31,600,577)
	—	—		(41,234)		(426,923)	(6,549,292)
	—	—		(27,053)		(66,789)	(3,339,104)

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Other Regulatory Liabilities (Account 254)

- Report below the details called for concerning other regulatory liabilities which are created through the ratemaking actions of regulatory agencies (and not includable in other amounts).
- For regulatory liabilities being amortized, show period of amortization in column (a).
- Minor items (5% of the Balance at End of Year for Account 254 or amounts less than \$250,000, whichever is less) may be grouped by classes.
- Provide in a footnote, for each line item, the regulatory citation where the respondent was directed to refund the regulatory liability (e.g. Commission Order, state commission order, court decision).

Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Liabilities (a)	Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year (b)	Written off during Quarter/Period Account Credited (c)	Written off During Period Amount Refunded (d)	Written off During Period Amount Deemed Non-Refundable (e)	Credits (f)	Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (g)
1	Oregon Unbilled Ammortization	(64,920)	4009			64,920	—
2	Washington Unbilled Ammortization	(221,813)	4009			221,813	—
3	SFAS109 Regulatory Liability	41,905,917	282			(2,568,297)	39,337,620
4	Oregon Tax Rate Change	5,518,119	282			(1,194,712)	4,323,407
5	Regulatory Liability - Post Ret	—	186				—
6	WA Protected - Plus EDIT	1,068,466	4962	1,727,400		1,691,026	1,032,092
7	WA Protected - Plus EDIT grossup	223,978	4962	564,235		549,110	208,853
8	WA Unprotected EDIT	441,875	4962	709,549		657,045	389,371
9	WA Unprotected EDIT grossup	83,142	4962	165,784		237,478	154,836
10	WA Temp Fed Income Tax Credit	—	4962				—
11	WA Temp Fed Income Tax Credit grossup	—	4962				—
12	WA Diff Temp Fed Income Tax Credit	—	4962				—
13	OR Unprotected EDIT	797,532	4962	661,246		502,287	638,573
14	OR Temp Fed Income Tax Credit	—	4962				—
15		—					—
16		—					—
17		—					—
18		—					—
19		—					—
20		—					—
21		—					—
22		—					—
23		—					—
24		—					—
25		—					—
26		—					—
27		—					—
28		—					—
29		—					—
30		—					—
31		—					—
32		—					—
33		—					—
34		—					—
35		—					—
36		—					—
37		—					—
38		—					—
39		—					—
40		—					—
41		—					—
42		—					—
43		—					—
44		—					—
45	TOTAL	49,752,296		3,828,214	0	160,670	46,084,752

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 300]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Operating Revenues

1. Report below natural gas operating revenues for each prescribed account total. The amounts must be consistent with the detailed data on succeeding pages.
2. Revenues in columns (b) and (c) include transition costs from upstream pipelines.
3. Other Revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges received by the pipeline plus usage charges, less revenues reflected in columns (b) through (e). Include in columns (f) and (g) revenues for Accounts 480-495.

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Revenues for Transition Costs and Take-or-Pay	Revenues for Transition Costs and Take-or-Pay	Revenues for GRI and ACA	Revenues for GRI and ACA
		Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)	Amount for Current Year (d)	Amount for Previous Year (e)
1	480 Residential Sales		—		—
2	481 Commercial and Industrial Sales		—		—
3	482 Other Sales to Public Authorities		—		—
4	483 Sales for Resale		—		—
5	484 Interdepartmental Sales		—		—
6	485 Intracompany Transfers		—		—
7	487 Forfeited Discounts		—		—
8	488 Miscellaneous Service Revenues		—		—
9	489.1 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Gathering Facilities		—		—
10	489.2 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Transmission Facilities		—		—
11	489.3 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Distribution Facilities		—		—
12	489.4 Revenues from Storing Gas of Others		—		—
13	490 Sales of Prod. Ext. from Natural Gas		—		—
14	491 Revenues from Natural Gas Proc. by Others		—		—
15	492 Incidental Gasoline and Oil Sales		—		—
16	493 Rent from Gas Property		—		—
17	494 Interdepartmental Rents		—		—
18	495 Other Gas Revenues		—		—
19	Subtotal:	—	—	—	—
20	496 (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds		—		—
21	TOTAL:	—	—	—	—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Operating Revenues						
4. If increases or decreases from previous year are not derived from previously reported figures, explain any inconsistencies in a footnote. 5. On Page 108, include information on major changes during the year, new service, and important rate increases or decreases. 6. Report the revenue from transportation services that are bundled with storage services as transportation service revenue.						
Line No.	Other Revenues Amount for Current Year (f)	Other Revenues Amount for Previous Year (g)	Total Operating Revenues Amount for Current Year (h)	Total Operating Revenues Amount for Previous Year (i)	Dekatherm of Natural Gas Amount for Current Year (j)	Dekatherm of Natural Gas Amount for Previous Year (k)
1	228,468,300	189,884,602	228,468,300	189,884,602	19,093,422	17,760,630
2	180,065,341	142,837,562	180,065,341	142,837,562	17,507,489	15,703,336
3	—	—	—	—		—
4	—	—	—	—		—
5	—	—	—	—		—
6	—	—	—	—		—
7	—	—	—	—		—
8	432,083	308,315	432,083	308,315		—
9	—	—	—	—		—
10	—	—	—	—		—
11	31,246,077	31,576,378	31,246,077	31,576,378	108,132,038	118,780,415
12	—	—	—	—		—
13	—	—	—	—		—
14	—	—	—	—		—
15	—	—	—	—		—
16	12,100	12,000	12,100	12,000		—
17	124,512	107,688	124,512	107,688		—
18	30,156	26,556	30,156	26,556		—
19	440,378,569	364,753,101	440,378,569	364,753,101		—
20	95,465	284,252	95,465	284,252		—
21	440,283,104	364,468,849	440,283,104	364,468,849		—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Other Gas Revenues (Account 495)

Report below transactions of \$250,000 or more included in Account 495, Other Gas Revenues. Group all transactions below \$250,000 in one amount and provide the number of items.

Line No.	Description of Transaction (a)	Amount (in dollars) (b)
1	Commissions on Sale or Distribution of Gas of Others	—
2	Compensation for Minor or Incidental Services Provided for Others	—
3	Profit or Loss on Sale of Material and Supplies not Ordinarily Purchased for Resale	—
4	Sales of Stream, Water, or Electricity, including Sales or Transfers to Other Departments	—
5	Miscellaneous Royalties	—
6	Revenues from Dehydration and Other Processing of Gas of Others except as provided for in the Instructions to Account 495	—
7	Revenues for Right and/or Benefits Received from Others which are Realized Through Research, Development, and Demonstration Ventures	—
8	Gains on Settlements of Imbalance Receivables and Payables	—
9	Revenues from Penalties earned Pursuant to Tariff Provisions, including Penalties Associated with Cash-out Settlements	—
10	Revenues from Shipper Supplied Gas	—
11	Other revenues (Specify):	
12	Miscellaneous Sales	30,156
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40	Total	30,156

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses			
Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
1	1. PRODUCTION EXPENSES		
2	A. Manufactured Gas Production		
3	Manufactured Gas Production (Submit Supplemental Statement)	0	0
4	B. Natural Gas Production		
5	B1. Natural Gas Production and Gathering		
6	Operation		
7	750 Operation Supervision and Engineering	0	0
8	751 Production Maps and Records	0	0
9	752 Gas Well Expenses	0	0
10	753 Field Lines Expenses	0	0
11	754 Field Compressor Station Expenses	0	0
12	755 Field Compressor Station Fuel and Power	0	0
13	756 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	0	0
14	757 Purification Expenses	0	0
15	758 Gas Well Royalties	0	0
16	759 Other Expenses	0	0
17	760 Rents	0	0
18	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 7 thru 17)	0	0
19	Maintenance		
20	761 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	0	0
21	762 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	0	0
22	763 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells	0	0
23	764 Maintenance of Field Lines	0	0
24	765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Station Equipment	0	0
25	766 Maintenance of Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	0	0
26	767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment	0	0
27	768 Maintenance of Drilling and Cleaning Equipment	0	0
28	769 Maintenance of Other Equipment	0	0
29	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 20 thru 28)	0	0
30	TOTAL Natural Gas Production and Gathering (Total of lines 18 and 29)	0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses(continued)			
Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
31	B2. Products Extraction		
32	Operation		
33	770 Operation Supervision and Engineering	0	0
34	771 Operation Labor	0	0
35	772 Gas Shrinkage	0	0
36	773 Fuel	0	0
37	774 Power	0	0
38	775 Materials	0	0
39	776 Operation Supplies and Expenses	0	0
40	777 Gas Processed by Others	0	0
41	778 Royalties on Products Extracted	0	0
42	779 Marketing Expenses	0	0
43	780 Products Purchased for Resale	0	0
44	781 Variation in Products Inventory	0	0
45	(Less) 782 Extracted Products Used by the Utility-Credit	0	0
46	783 Rents	0	0
47	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 33 thru 46)	0	0
48	Maintenance		
49	784 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	0	0
50	785 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	0	0
51	786 Maintenance of Extraction and Refining Equipment	0	0
52	787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines	0	0
53	788 Maintenance of Extracted Products Storage Equipment	0	0
54	789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment	0	0
55	790 Maintenance of Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment	0	0
56	791 Maintenance of Other Equipment	0	0
57	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 49 thru 56)	0	0
58	TOTAL Products Extraction (Total of lines 47 and 57)	0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses(continued)			
Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
59	C. Exploration and Development		
60	Operation		
61	795 Delay Rentals	0	0
62	796 Nonproductive Well Drilling	0	0
63	797 Abandoned Leases	0	0
64	798 Other Exploration	0	0
65	TOTAL Exploration and Development (Total of lines 61 thru 64)	0	0
66	D. Other Gas Supply Expenses		
67	Operation		
68	800 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases	0	0
69	800.1 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases, Intracompany Transfers	0	0
70	801 Natural Gas Field Line Purchases	0	0
71	802 Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases	0	0
72	803 Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases	0	0
73	804 Natural Gas City Gate Purchases	281,356,159	182,288,531
74	804.1 Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases	0	0
75	805 Other Gas Purchases	0	0
76	(Less) 805.1 Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments	(30,859,496)	4,345,002
77	TOTAL Purchased Gas (Total of lines 68 thru 76)	250,496,663	186,633,533
78	806 Exchange Gas	0	0
79	Purchased Gas Expenses		
80	807.1 Well Expense-Purchased Gas	0	0
81	807.2 Operation of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations	0	0
82	807.3 Maintenance of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations	0	0
83	807.4 Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses	0	0
84	807.5 Other Purchased Gas Expenses	0	0
85	TOTAL Purchased Gas Expenses (Total of lines 80 thru 84)	0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses(continued)			
Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
86	808.1 Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit	16,070,909	6,924,257
87	(Less) 808.2 Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit	18,796,080	10,747,860
88	809.1 Withdrawals of Liquefied Natural Gas for Processing-Debit	0	0
89	(Less) 809.2 Deliveries of Natural Gas for Processing-Credit	0	0
90	Gas used in Utility Operation-Credit		
91	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel-Credit	0	0
92	811 Gas Used for Products Extraction-Credit	0	0
93	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit	(201,045)	(137,377)
94	TOTAL Gas Used in Utility Operations-Credit (Total of lines 91 thru 93)	(201,045)	(137,377)
95	813 Other Gas Supply Expenses	613,615	602,968
96	TOTAL Other Gas Supply Exp. (Total of lines 77,78,85,86 thru 89,94,95)	248,184,062	183,275,521
97	TOTAL Production Expenses (Total of lines 3, 30, 58, 65, and 96)	248,184,062	183,275,521
98	2. NATURAL GAS STORAGE, TERMINALING AND PROCESSING EXPENSES		
99	A. Underground Storage Expenses		
100	Operation		
101	814 Operation Supervision and Engineering	0	0
102	815 Maps and Records	0	0
103	816 Wells Expenses	0	0
104	817 Lines Expense	0	0
105	818 Compressor Station Expenses	0	0
106	819 Compressor Station Fuel and Power	0	0
107	820 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	0	0
108	821 Purification Expenses	0	0
109	822 Exploration and Development	0	0
110	823 Gas Losses	0	0
111	824 Other Expenses	0	0
112	825 Storage Well Royalties	0	0
113	826 Rents	0	0
114	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines of 101 thru 113)	0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses(continued)			
Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
115	Maintenance		
116	830 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	0	0
117	831 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	0	0
118	832 Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells	0	0
119	833 Maintenance of Lines	0	0
120	834 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment	0	0
121	835 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	0	0
122	836 Maintenance of Purification Equipment	0	0
123	837 Maintenance of Other Equipment	0	0
124	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 116 thru 123)	0	0
125	TOTAL Underground Storage Expenses (Total of lines 114 and 124)	0	0
126	B. Other Storage Expenses		
127	Operation		
128	840 Operation Supervision and Engineering	0	0
129	841 Operation Labor and Expenses	0	0
130	842 Rents	0	0
131	842.1 Fuel	0	0
132	842.2 Power	0	0
133	842.3 Gas Losses	0	0
134	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 128 thru 133)	0	0
135	Maintenance		
136	843.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	0	0
137	843.2 Maintenance of Structures	0	0
138	843.3 Maintenance of Gas Holders	0	0
139	843.4 Maintenance of Purification Equipment	0	0
140	843.5 Maintenance of Liquefaction Equipment	0	0
141	843.6 Maintenance of Vaporizing Equipment	0	0
142	843.7 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment	0	0
143	843.8 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment	0	0
144	843.9 Maintenance of Other Equipment	0	0
145	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 136 thru 144)	0	0
146	TOTAL Other Storage Expenses (Total of lines 134 and 145)	0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses(continued)			
Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
147	C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses		
148	Operation		
149	844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering	0	0
150	844.2 LNG Processing Terminal Labor and Expenses	0	0
151	844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses	0	0
152	844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses	0	0
153	844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses	0	0
154	844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses	0	0
155	844.7 Communication System Expenses	0	0
156	844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching	0	0
157	845.1 Fuel	0	0
158	845.2 Power	0	0
159	845.3 Rents	0	0
160	845.4 Demurrage Charges	0	0
161	(less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit	0	0
162	845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others	0	0
163	846.1 Gas Losses	0	0
164	846.2 Other Expenses	0	0
165	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 149 thru 164)	0	0
166	Maintenance		
167	847.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	0	0
168	847.2 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	0	0
169	847.3 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment	0	0
170	847.4 Maintenance of LNG Transportation Equipment	0	0
171	847.5 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment	0	0
172	847.6 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment	0	0
173	847.7 Maintenance of Communication Equipment	0	0
174	847.8 Maintenance of Other Equipment	0	0
175	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 167 thru 174)	0	0
176	TOTAL Liquefied Nat Gas Terminaling and Proc Exp (Total of lines 165 and 175)	0	0
177	TOTAL Natural Gas Storage (Total of lines 125, 146, and 176)	0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses(continued)			
Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
178	3. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES		
179	Operation		
180	850 Operation Supervision and Engineering	0	0
181	851 System Control and Load Dispatching	0	0
182	852 Communication System Expenses	0	0
183	853 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses	0	0
184	854 Gas for Compressor Station Fuel	0	0
185	855 Other Fuel and Power for Compressor Stations	0	0
186	856 Mains Expenses	0	0
187	857 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	0	0
188	858 Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others	0	0
189	859 Other Expenses	0	0
190	860 Rents	0	0
191	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 180 thru 190)	0	0
192	Maintenance		
193	861 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	0	0
194	862 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	0	0
195	863 Maintenance of Mains	0	0
196	864 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment	0	0
197	865 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	0	0
198	866 Maintenance of Communication Equipment	0	0
199	867 Maintenance of Other Equipment	0	0
200	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 193 thru 199)	0	0
201	TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of lines 191 and 200)	0	0
202	4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES		
203	Operation		
204	870 Operation Supervision and Engineering	3,180,834	3,072,060
205	871 Distribution Load Dispatching	275,436	274,679
206	872 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses	82,775	96,748
207	873 Compressor Station Fuel and Power	0	0

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses(continued)			
Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
235	904 Uncollectible Accounts	1,284,176	704,670
236	905 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses	3,489	46
237	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Total of lines 232 thru 236)	7,835,123	6,961,007
238	6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPENSES		
239	Operation		
240	907 Supervision	0	0
241	908 Customer Assistance Expenses	7,266,476	6,576,714
242	909 Informational and Instructional Expenses	204,543	141,329
243	910 Miscellaneous Customer Service and Informational Expenses	294,876	192,492
244	TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expenses (Total of lines 240 thru 243)	7,765,895	6,910,535
245	7. SALES EXPENSES		
246	Operation		
247	911 Supervision	0	0
248	912 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses	30,493	30,359
249	913 Advertising Expenses	43,131	2,279
250	916 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses	0	0
251	TOTAL Sales Expenses (Total of lines 247 thru 250)	73,624	32,638
252	8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES		
253	Operation		
254	920 Administrative and General Salaries	9,956,378	10,127,305
255	921 Office Supplies and Expenses	6,332,970	5,419,248
256	(Less) 922 Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit	0	0
257	923 Outside Services Employed	2,180,224	1,113,530
258	924 Property Insurance	125,657	98,340
259	925 Injuries and Damages	2,520,256	2,090,133
260	926 Employee Pensions and Benefits	5,887,982	6,276,677
261	927 Franchise Requirements	0	0
262	928 Regulatory Commission Expenses	75,091	450,002
263	(Less) 929 Duplicate Charges-Credit	0	0
264	930.1 General Advertising Expenses	38,262	43,691
265	930.2 Miscellaneous General Expenses	667,188	478,868
266	931 Rents	1,555,108	1,509,522
267	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 254 thru 266)	29,339,116	27,607,316
268	Maintenance		
269	932 Maintenance of General Plant	136,098	107,655
270	TOTAL Administrative and General Expenses (Total of lines 267 and 269)	29,475,214	27,714,971
271	TOTAL Gas O&M Expenses (Total of lines 97,177,201,229,237,244,251, and 270)	322,501,848	252,629,658

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Used in Utility Operations

- Report below details of credits during the year to Accounts 810, 811, and 812.
- If any natural gas was used by the respondent for which a charge was not made to the appropriate operating expense or other account, list separately in column (c) the Dth of gas used, omitting entries in column (d).

Line No.	Purpose for Which Gas Was Used (a)	Account Charged (b)	Natural Gas Gas Used Dth (c)	Natural Gas Amount of Credit (in dollars) (d)
1	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel - Credit			
2	811 Gas Used for Products Extraction - Credit			
3	Gas Shrinkage and Other Usage in Respondent's Own Processing - Credit			
4	Gas Shrinkage, etc. for Respondent's Gas Processed by Others - Credit			
5	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations - Credit (Report separately for each principal use. Group minor uses.)	812	53,954	201,045
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Total		53,954	201,045

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Other Gas Supply Expenses (Account 813)

1. Report other gas supply expenses by descriptive titles that clearly indicate the nature of such expenses. Show maintenance expenses, revaluation of monthly encroachments recorded in Account 117.4, and losses on settlements of imbalances and gas losses not associated with storage separately. Indicate the functional classification and purpose of property to which any expenses relate. List separately items of \$250,000 or more.

Line No.	Description (a)	Amount (in dollars) (b)
1	Labor Expenses and applicable overhead charges	361,327
2	Training materials	245,483
3	Lodging	2,280
4	Meals & Entertainment	1,775
5	Commercial Air service	1,509
6	Vehicle Mileage	1,020
7	Office Supplies	221
8	0	—
9	0	—
10	0	—
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25	TOTAL	613,615

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Miscellaneous General Expenses (Account 930.2)

1. Provide the information requested below on miscellaneous general expenses.
2. For Other Expenses, show the (a) purpose, (b) recipient and (c) amount of such items. List separately amounts of \$250,000 or more however, amounts less than \$250,000 may be grouped if the number of items of so grouped is shown.

Line No.	Description (a)	Amount (in dollars) (b)
1	Industry association dues.	239,872
2	Experimental and general research expenses	
	a. Gas Research Institute (GRI)	
	b. Other	
3	Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondent	
4	Other expenses	
5	Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses)	380,332
6	Miscellaneous under \$250,000	46,984
7	216 items	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25	TOTAL	667,188

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 336]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant (Accts 403, 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 405) (Except Amortization of Acquisition Adjustments)

1. Report in Section A the amounts of depreciation expense, depletion and amortization for the accounts indicated and classified according to the plant functional groups shown.
2. Report in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balances to which rates are applied and show a composite total. (If more desirable, report by plant account, subaccount or functional classifications other than those pre-printed in column (a). Indicate in a footnote the manner in which column (b) balances are

Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges

Line No.	Functional Classification (a)	Depreciation Expense (Account 403) (b)	Amortization Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account 403.1) (c)	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights (Account 404.1) (d)	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights (Account 404.2) (e)
1	Intangible plant				
2	Production plant, manufactured gas				
3	Production and Gathering Plant				
4	Products extraction plant				
5	Underground Gas Storage Plant (footnote details)				
6	Other storage plant				
7	Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant				
8	Transmission Plant	355,151			
9	Distribution plant	31,061,055			
10	General Plant (footnote details)	2,789,500			
11	Common plant-gas				
12	Total	34,205,706	—	—	—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant (Accts 403, 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 405) (Except Amortization of Acquisition Adjustments) (continued)

obtained. If average balances are used, state the method of averaging used. For column (c) report available information for each plant functional classification listed in column (a). If composite depreciation accounting is used, report available information called for in columns (b) and (c) on this basis. Where the unit-of-production method is used to determine depreciation charges, show in a footnote any revisions made to estimated gas reserves.

3. If provisions for depreciation were made during the year in addition to depreciation provided by application of reported rates, state in a footnote the amounts and nature of the provisions and the plant items to which related.

Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges

Line No.	Amortization of Other Limited-term Gas Plant (Account 404.3) (f)	Amortization of Other Gas Plant (Account 405) (g)	Total (b to g) (h)	Functional Classification (a)
1	4,206,277		4,206,277	Intangible plant
2			0	Production plant, manufactured gas
3			0	Production and Gathering Plant
4			0	Products extraction plant
5			0	Underground Gas Storage Plant (footnote details)
6			0	Other storage plant
7			0	Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant
8			355,151	Transmission Plant
9			31,061,055	Distribution plant
10			2,789,500	General Plant (footnote details)
11			0	Common plant-gas
12	4,206,277	0	38,411,983	Total

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant (Accts 403, 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 405) (Except Amortization of Acquisition Adjustments) (continued)

4. Add rows as necessary to completely report all data. Number the additional rows in sequence as 2.01, 2.02, 3.01, 3.02, etc.

Section B. Factors Used in Estimating Depreciation Charges

Line No.	Functional Classification (a)	Plant Bases (in thousands) (b)	Applied Depreciation or Amortization Rates (percent) (c)
1	Production and Gathering Plant		
2	Offshore (footnote details)		
3	Onshore (footnote details)		
4	Underground Gas Storage Plant (footnote details)		
5	Transmission Plant		
6	Offshore (footnote details)		
7	Onshore (footnote details)		
8	General Plant (footnote details)		
9	see footnote		
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Notes to Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant

Depreciation is accrued monthly on the prior months ending balance in each plant account using a rate specific to the account. The amounts shown below represent the year-end balances of depreciable plant and the weighted average composite rates based on year-end balances in each category.

Description (a)	Washington		Oregon	
	Depreciable Plant Base (Thousands) (b)	Composite Rate (Percent) (c)	Depreciable Plant Base (Thousands) (d)	Composite Rate (Percent) (e)
Intangible plant	54,326		14,638	
Manufactured gas production	—		—	
Transmission plant	17,253	1.54 %	5,863	1.52 %
Distribution plant	920,984	2.60 %	259,945	2.75 %
General plant	52,937	5.98 %	17,490	6.24 %
Total -	<u>1,045,500</u>	2.92 %	<u>297,936</u>	3.12 %

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Particulars Concerning Certain Income Deductions and Interest Charges Accounts

Report the information specified below, in the order given, for the respective income deduction and interest charges accounts.

(a) Miscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)-Describe the nature of items included in this account, the contra account charged, the total of amortization charges for the year, and the period of amortization.

(b) Miscellaneous Income Deductions-Report the nature, payee, and amount of other income deductions for the year as required by Accounts 426.1, Donations; 426.2, Life Insurance; 426.3, Penalties; 426.4, Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities; and 426.5, Other Deductions, of the Uniform System of Accounts. Amounts of less than \$250,000 may be grouped by classes within the above accounts.

(c) Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)-For each associated company that incurred interest on debt during the year, indicate the amount and interest rate respectively for (a) advances on notes, (b) advances on open account, (c) notes payable, (d) accounts payable, and (e) other debt, and total interest. Explain the nature of other debt on which interest was incurred during the year.

(d) Other Interest Expense (Account 431) - Report details including the amount and interest rate for other interest charges incurred during the year.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount (b)
1	(a) Miscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)	
2		
3	(b) Miscellaneous Income Deductions (Account 426)	
4	Donations (Account 426.1)	153,708
5	Life Insurance (Account 426.2)	1,753,644
6	Penalties (Account 426.3)	26,405
7	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities	
8	(Account 426.4)	619,225
9	Other Deductions (Account 426.5)	
10	Total Miscellaneous Income Deductions (Account 426)	2,552,982
11		
12	(c) Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)	
13		
14	(d) Other Interest Expense (Account 431)	
15		
16	Customer Deposits-OR Various	81
17	Customer Deposits-WA Various	293
18	Deferral Accounts-OR	—
19	Deferral Accounts-WA FERC Interest Rate	—
20	Interest on Short-Term Debt Various	—
21	Other Various	35,924
22	Total Other Interest Expense (Account 431)	36,298
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Regulatory Commission Expenses (Account 928)

- Report below details of regulatory commission expenses incurred during the current year (or in previous years, if being amortized) relating to formal cases before a regulatory body, or cases in which such a body was a party.
- In column (b) and (c), indicate whether the expenses were assessed by a regulatory body or were otherwise incurred by the utility.

Line No.	Description (Furnish name of regulatory commission or body, the docket number, and a description of the case.) (a)	Assessed by Regulatory Commission (b)	Expenses of Utility (c)	Total Expenses to Date (d)	Deferred in Account 182.3 at Beginning of Year (e)
1	Washington UTC Docket# UG-210745				—
2	Formal Complaint of Tree Top, Inc.	—	43,763	43,763	—
3					—
4	Washington UTC Docket# UG-210755				—
5	General Rate Case	—	31,328	31,328	—
6					—
7					—
8					—
9					—
10					—
11					—
12					—
13					—
14					—
15					—
16					—
17					—
18					—
19					—
20					—
21					—
22					—
23					—
24					—
25	TOTAL	—	75,091	75,091	—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Regulatory Commission Expenses (Account 928)

3. Show in column (k) any expenses incurred in prior years that are being amortized. List in column (a) the period of amortization.
4. Identify separately all annual charge adjustments (ACA).
5. List in column (f), (g), and (h) expenses incurred during year which were charges currently to income, plant, or other accounts.
6. Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped.

Line No.	Expenses Incurred During Year Charged Currently To Department (f)	Expenses Incurred During Year Charged Currently To Account No. (g)	Expenses Incurred During Year Charged Currently To Amount (h)	Expenses Incurred During Year Deferred to Account 182.3 (i)	Amortized During Year Contra Account (j)	Amortized During Year Amount (k)	Deferred in Account 182.3 End of Year (l)
1							
2	Regulatory	928	43,763				
3							
4							
5	Regulatory	928	31,328				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25			75,091	—		—	—

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Employee Pensions and Benefits (Account 926)		
1. Report below the items contained in Account 926, Employee Pensions and Benefits.		
Line No.	Expense (a)	Amount (b)
1	Pensions - defined benefit plans	(1,060,800)
2	Pensions - other	2,810,520
3	Post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP)	(799,171)
4	Post-employment benefit plants	—
5	Other (Specify)	
6	Medical/Dental	4,632,524
7	Various	304,909
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
	Total	5,887,982

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 354]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Distribution of Salaries and Wages					
Report below the distribution of total salaries and wages for the year. Segregate amounts originally charged to clearing accounts to Utility Departments, Construction, Plant Removals and Other Accounts, and enter such amounts in the appropriate lines and columns provided. Salaries and wages billed to the Respondent by an affiliated company must be assigned to the particular operating function(s) relating to the expenses. In determining this segregation of salaries and wages originally charged to clearing accounts, a method of approximation giving substantially correct results may be used. When reporting detail of other accounts, enter as many rows as necessary numbered sequentially starting with 75.01, 75.02, etc.					
Line No.	Classification (a)	Direct Payroll Distribution (b)	Payroll Billed by Affiliated Companies (c)	Allocation of Payroll Charged for Clearing Accounts (d)	Total (e)
1	Electric				
2	Operation				
3	Production				
4	Transmission				
5	Distribution				
6	Customer Accounts				
7	Customer Service and Informational				
8	Sales				
9	Administrative and General				
10	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 3 thru 9)	—	—	—	—
11	Maintenance				
12	Production				
13	Transmission				
14	Distribution				
15	Administrative and General				
16	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 12 thru 15)	—	—	—	—
17	Total Operation and Maintenance				
18	Production (Total of lines 3 and 12)	—	—	—	—
19	Transmission (Total of lines 4 and 13)	—	—	—	—
20	Distribution (Total of lines 5 and 14)	—	—	—	—
21	Customer Accounts (line 6)	—	—	—	—
22	Customer Service and Informational (line 7)	—	—	—	—
23	Sales (line 8)	—	—	—	—
24	Administrative and General (Total of lines 9 and 15)	—	—	—	—
25	TOTAL Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 18 thru 24)	—	—	—	—
26	Gas				
27	Operation				
28	Production - Manufactured Gas				
29	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)				
30	Other Gas Supply				
31	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing				
32	Transmission				
33	Distribution	14,421,701			14,421,701
34	Customer Accounts	4,098,804			4,098,804
35	Customer Service and Informational	937,755			937,755
36	Sales	28,269			28,269
37	Administrative and General	7,791,493			7,791,493
38	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 28 thru 37)	27,278,022	—	—	27,278,022
39	Maintenance				
40	Production - Manufactured Gas				
41	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)				
42	Other Gas Supply				
43	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing				
44	Transmission				
45	Distribution	5,314,656			5,314,656

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Distribution of Salaries and Wages (continued)					
Line No.	Classification (a)	Direct Payroll Distribution (b)	Payroll Billed by Affiliated Companies (c)	Allocation of Payroll Charged for Clearing Accounts (d)	Total (e)
46	Administrative and General				
47	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 40 thru 46)	5,314,656	—	—	5,314,656
48	Gas (Continued)				
49	Total Operation and Maintenance				
50	Production - Manufactured Gas (Total of lines 28 and 40)	—	—	—	—
51	Production - Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)(Il. 29 and 41)	—	—	—	—
52	Other Gas Supply (Total of lines 30 and 42)	—	—	—	—
53	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total of Il. 31 and 43)	—	—	—	—
54	Transmission (Total of lines 32 and 44)	—	—	—	—
55	Distribution (Total of lines 33 and 45)	19,736,357	—	—	19,736,357
56	Customer Accounts (Total of line 34)	4,098,804	—	—	4,098,804
57	Customer Service and Informational (Total of line 35)	937,755	—	—	937,755
58	Sales (Total of line 36)	28,269	—	—	28,269
59	Administrative and General (Total of lines 37 and 46)	7,791,493	—	—	7,791,493
60	Total Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 50 thru 59)	32,592,678	—	—	32,592,678
61	Other Utility Departments				
62	Operation and Maintenance				
63	TOTAL ALL Utility Dept. (Total of lines 25, 60, and 62)	32,592,678	—	—	32,592,678
64	Utility Plant				
65	Construction (By Utility Departments)				
66	Electric Plant				
67	Gas Plant	7,769,938			7,769,938
68	Other				
69	TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 66 thru 68)	7,769,938	—	—	7,769,938
70	Plant Removal (By Utility Departments)				
71	Electric Plant				
72	Gas Plant	432,330			432,330
73	Other				
74	TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 71 thru 73)	432,330	—	—	432,330
75	Other Accounts (Specify) (PTO/Incentive/Severance Pay Liabilities)	547,829			547,829
76	TOTAL Other Accounts	547,829			547,829
77	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES	41,342,775	—	—	41,342,775

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Charges for Outside Professional and Other Consultative Services

1. Report the information specified below for all charges made during the year included in any account (including plant accounts) for outside consultative and other professional services. These services include rate, management, construction, engineering, research, financial, valuation, legal, accounting, purchasing, advertising, labor relations, and public relations, rendered for the respondent under written or oral arrangement, for which aggregate payments were made during the year to any corporation, partnership, organization of any kind, or individual (other than for services as an employee or for payments made for medical and related services) amounting to more than \$250,000, including payments for legislative services, except those which should be reported in Account 426.4 Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities.
 - (a) Name of person or organization rendering services.
 - (b) Total charges for the year.
2. Sum under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned services amounting to \$250,000 or less.
3. Total under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned services.
4. Charges for outside professional and other consultative services provided by associated (affiliated) companies should be excluded from this schedule and be reported on Page 358, according to the instructions for that schedule.

Line No.	Description (a)	Amount (in dollars) (b)
1	MICHELS UTILITY SERVICES INC	19,485,294
2	BROTHERS PIPELINE CORP	15,918,345
3	INFRA SOURCE SERVICES LLC	7,057,630
4	HANGING H COMPANIES, LLC	5,245,557
5	INFRA SOURCE SERVICES LLC	2,154,893
6	PARAMATRIX INC	1,683,317
7	SNYDER GAS CONSULTING LLC	1,591,735
8	TRC ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION	1,567,995
9	NORTHWEST PIPELINE LLC	1,185,950
10	CLEANCOR LNG LLC	980,891
11	MICHELS CORPORATION	954,752
12	NORTHWEST INSPECTION INC	912,126
13	MISTRAS GROUP INC	880,516
14	EAGLE PIPE HEATING & AIR	666,976
15	PANDLE TECH USA	647,661
16	NOTHWEST METAL AND FAB	629,400
17	ANCHOR QEA	597,869
18	JUB ENGINEERS INC	574,141
19	PANDLE TECH USA	473,948
20	AA ASPHALTING LLC	467,004
21	PERKINS COIE LLP	435,061
22	MCKAY & SPOSITO INC	358,038
23	GUIDEHOUSE	326,343
24	ENERFLEX ENERGY SYSTEMS INC	326,195
25	STRIPE RITE INC	277,123
26	HENIFIN CONSTRUCTION LLC	250,625
27		—
28		
29	Other	10,297,531
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35	Total	75,946,916

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies

1. Report below the information called for concerning all goods or services received from or provided to associated (affiliated) companies amounting to more than \$250,000.
2. Sum under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and services amounting to \$250,000 or less.
3. Total under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned goods and services.
4. Where amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) company are based on an allocation process, explain in a footnote the basis of the allocation.

Line No.	Description of the Good or Service (a)	Name of Associated/Affiliated Company (b)	Account(s) Charged or Credited (c)	Amount Charged or Credited (d)
1	Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated Company			
2		IGC/MDU/MDU RESOURCES	107	2,577,099
3			426.1	138,287
4			426.2	1,069,531
5			426.3	11
6			426.4	619,079
7			813	178,575
8			870	1,430,787
9			872	35,895
10			874	584,268
11			875	157,324
12			876	20,367
13			878	752,736
14			879	2,975
15			880	1,258,194
16			881.0	112,690
17			885	37,530
18			886	144
19			887	353,184
20	Goods or Services Provided for Affiliated Company			
21			888	327,871
22			894	374
23			901	42,157
24			902	122,169
25			903	5,554,062
26			904	37,107
27			908	7,249
28			909	195,532
29			913	35,200
30			920	8,210,328
31			921	5,595,967
32			923.0	661,033
33			925.0	8,973
34			926	72,525
35			930	34,958
36			930	624,509
37			931	1,487,327
38			932	525
39				
40				

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Compressor Stations

- Report below details concerning compressor stations. Use the following subheadings: field compressor stations, products extraction compressor stations, underground storage compressor stations, transmission compressor stations, distribution compressor stations, and other compressor stations.
- For column (a), indicate the production areas where such stations are used. Group relatively small field compressor stations by production areas. Show the number of stations grouped. Identify any station held under a title other than full ownership. State in a footnote the name of owner or co-owner, the nature of respondent's title, and percent of ownership if jointly owned.

Line No.	Name of Station and Location (a)	Number of Units at Station (b)	Certificated Horsepower for Each Station (c)	Plant Cost (d)
1	Compressor Station at Burlington, WA	1	1,350	2,000,731
2	Placed in Service: August 2001			
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Compressor Stations

Designate any station that was not operated during the past year. State in a footnote whether the book cost of such station has been retired in the books of account, or what disposition of the station and its book cost are contemplated. Designate any compressor units in transmission compressor stations installed and put into operation during the year and show in a footnote each unit's size and the date the unit was placed in operation.

3. For column (e), include the type of fuel or power, if other than natural gas. If two types of fuel or power are used, show separate entries for natural gas and the other fuel or power.

Line No.	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Fuel (e)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Power (f)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Other (g)	Gas for Compressor Fuel in Dth (h)	Electricity for Compressor Station in kWh (i)	Operational Data Total Compressor Hours of Operation During Year (j)	Operational Data Number of Compressors Operated at Time Station Peak (k)	Date of Station Peak (l)
1	61,956		472,705				1	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of 2022/Q4
---	---	--	---

Gas Account - Natural Gas

- The purpose of this schedule is to account for the quantity of natural gas received and delivered by the respondent.
- Natural gas means either natural gas unmixed or any mixture of natural and manufactured gas.
- Enter in column (c) the year to date Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of receipts and deliveries.
- Enter in column (d) the respective quarter's Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of receipts and deliveries.
- Indicate in a footnote the quantities of bundled sales and transportation gas and specify the line on which such quantities are listed.
- If the respondent operates two or more systems which are not interconnected, submit separate pages for this purpose.
- Indicate by footnote the quantities of gas not subject to Commission regulation which did not incur FERC regulatory costs by showing (1) the local distribution volumes another jurisdictional pipeline delivered to the local distribution company portion of the reporting pipeline (2) the quantities that the reporting pipeline transported or sold through its local distribution facilities or intrastate facilities and which the reporting pipeline received through gathering facilities or intrastate facilities, but not through any of the interstate portion of the reporting pipeline, and (3) the gathering line quantities that were not destined for interstate market or that were not transported through any interstate portion of the reporting pipeline.
- Indicate in a footnote the specific gas purchase expense account(s) and related to which the aggregate volumes reported on line No. 3 relate.
- Indicate in a footnote (1) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the reporting pipeline, during the reporting year and also reported as sales, transportation and compression volumes by the reporting pipeline during the same reporting year, (2) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the reporting pipeline during the reporting year which the reporting pipeline intends to sell or transport in a future reporting year, and (3) contract storage quantities.
- Also indicate the volumes of pipeline production field sales that are included in both the company's total sales figure and the company's total transportation figure. Add additional information as necessary to the footnotes.

Line No.	Item (a)	Ref. Page No. of (FERC Form Nos. 2/2-A) (b)	Total Amount of Dth Year to Date (c)	Current Three Months Ended Amount of Dth Quarterly Only (d)
01	Name of System:			
2	GAS RECEIVED			
3	Gas Purchases (Accounts 800-805)		36,186,018	
4	Gas of Others Received for Gathering (Account 489.1)	303	—	
5	Gas of Others Received for Transmission (Account 489.2)	305	—	
6	Gas of Others Received for Distribution (Account 489.3)	301	—	
7	Gas of Others Received for Contract Storage (Account 489.4)	307	—	
8	Gas of Others Received for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491)		—	
9	Exchanged Gas Received from Others (Account 806)	328	—	
10	Gas Received as Imbalances (Account 806)	328	—	
11	Receipts of Respondent's Gas Transported by Others (Account 858)	332	—	
12	Other Gas Withdrawn from Storage (Explain)		3,783,197	
13	Gas Received from Shippers as Compressor Station Fuel		—	
14	Gas Received from Shippers as Lost and Unaccounted for		—	
15	Other Receipts (Specify) (footnote details)		108,132,038	
16	Total Receipts (Total of lines 3 thru 15)		148,101,253	—
17	GAS DELIVERED			
18	Gas Sales (Accounts 480-484)		36,600,911	
19	Deliveries of Gas Gathered for Others (Account 489.1)	303	—	
20	Deliveries of Gas Transported for Others (Account 489.2)	305	—	
21	Deliveries of Gas Distributed for Others (Account 489.3)	301	108,132,038	
22	Deliveries of Contract Storage Gas (Account 489.4)	307	—	
23	Gas of Others Delivered for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491)		—	
24	Exchange Gas Delivered to Others (Account 806)	328	—	
25	Gas Delivered as Imbalances (Account 806)	328	—	
26	Deliveries of Gas to Others for Transportation (Account 858)	332	—	
27	Other Gas Delivered to Storage (Explain)		3,103,405	
28	Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel	509	—	
29	Other Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations		53,954	
30	Total Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29)		147,890,308	—
31	GAS LOSSES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR			
32	Gas Losses and Gas Unaccounted For		210,945	
33	TOTALS			
34	Total Deliveries, Gas Losses & Unaccounted For (Total of lines 30 and 32)		148,101,253	—

BLANK PAGE

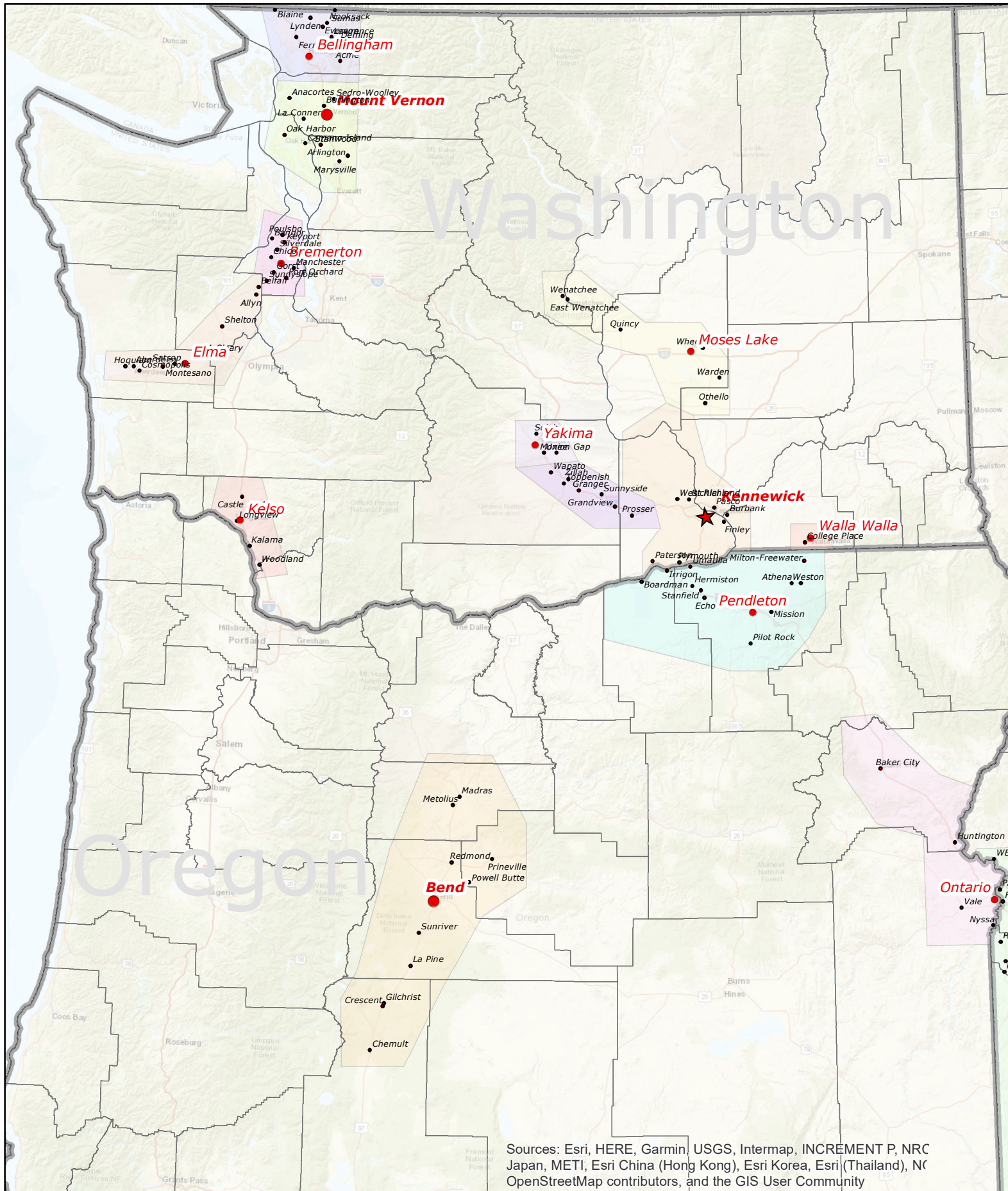
[Next page is 522.1]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2022	Year/Period of Report End of <u>2022/Q4</u>
---	---	--	--

System Maps

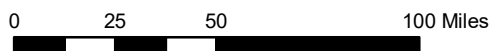
1. Furnish five copies of a system map (one with each filed copy of this report) of the facilities operated by the respondent for the production, gathering, transportation, and sale of natural gas. New maps need not be furnished if no important change has occurred in the facilities operated by the respondent since the date of the maps furnished with a previous year's annual report. If, however, maps are not furnished for this reason, reference should be made in the space below to the year's annual report with which the maps were furnished.
2. Indicate the following information on the maps:
 - (a) Transmission lines.
 - (b) Incremental facilities.
 - (c) Location of gathering areas.
 - (d) Location of zones and rate areas.
 - (e) Location of storage fields.
 - (f) Location of natural gas fields.
 - (g) Location of compressor stations.
 - (h) Normal direction of gas flow (indicated by arrows).
 - (i) Size of pipe.
 - (j) Location of products extraction plants, stabilization plants, purification plants, recycling areas, etc.
 - (k) Principal communities receiving service through the respondent's pipeline.
3. In addition, show on each map: graphic scale of the map; date of the facts the map purports to show; a legend giving all symbols and abbreviations used; designations of facilities leased to or from another company, giving name of such other company.
4. Maps not larger than 24 inches square are desired. If necessary, however, submit larger maps to show essential information. Fold the maps to a size not larger than this report. Bind the maps to the report.

See attached map.



Communities Served

2022



Communities

- Communities Served
- District Office
- Region Office
- ★ General Office



INDEX

Accrued and prepaid taxes	262-263
Accumulated provision for depreciation of	
gas utility plant	219
utility plant (summary)	200-201
Advance to associated companies	222
Associated companies	
advances from	256
advances to	222-223
control over respondent	102
corporations controlled by respondent	103
investment in	222-223
service contracts charges	357
Attestation 1	
Balance Sheet, comparative	110-113
Bonds	256-257
Capital Stock	250-251
discount	254
expense	254
premiums	252
reacquired	251
subscribed	252
Cash flows, statement of	120-121
Changes -- important during the year	108
Compressor Stations	508-509
Construction	
overhead procedures, general description of	218
work in progress -- other utility departments	200-201
Contracts, service charges	357
Control	
corporations controlled by respondent	103
over respondent	102
security holders and voting powers	107
CPA Certification, this report form	i
Current and accrued	
liabilities, miscellaneous	268
Deferred	
credits, other	269
debits, miscellaneous	233
income taxes, accumulated	234-235
income taxes, accumulated-other property	274-275
income taxes, accumulated-other	276-277
regulatory expenses	350-351
Definitions, this report form	iv
Depletion	
amortization and depreciation of gas plant	336-338

and amortization of producing natural gas land and land rights	336-338
Depreciation	
gas plant	336-338
gas plant in service	219
Discount on Capital Stock	254
Dividend appropriations	118-119
Earnings, retained	118-119
Exchange and imbalance transactions	328
Expenses, gas operation and maintenance	320-325
Extraordinary property losses	230
Filing Requirements, this report form	i-iii
Footnote Data	551-552
Gas account -- natural	520
Gas	
exchanged, natural	328
received	328
stored underground	220
used in utility operations, credit	331
plant in service	204-209
Gathering revenues	302-303
General description of construction overhead procedures	218
General information	101
Income	
deductions -- details	256-259, 340
statement of, for year	114-116
Installments received on capital stock	252
Interest	
on debt to associated companies	340
on long-term from investment, advances, etc.	256-257
Instructions for filing the FERC Form No. 2	i-iii
Investment	
in associated companies	222-223
other	222-223
subsidiary companies	224-225
securities disposed of during year	222-223
temporary cash	222-223
Law, excerpts applicable to this report form	iv
List of Schedules, this report form	2-3
Legal proceedings during year	108
Long-term debt	256-257
assumed during year	255
retained during year	255
Management and engineering contracts	357
Map, system	522
Miscellaneous general expense	335

Notes	
Payable, advances from associated companies	256-257
to balance sheet	122
to financial statement	122
to statement of income for the year	122
Operating	
expenses -- gas	317-325
revenues -- gas	300-301
Other	
donations received from stockholders	253
gains on resale or cancellation of reacquired capital stock	253
miscellaneous paid-in capital	253
other supplies expense	334
paid-in capital	253
reduction in par or stated value of capital stock	253
regulatory assets	232
Regulatory liabilities	278
Peak deliveries, transmission system,	518
Peaking facilities, auxiliary	519
Plant -- gas	
construction work in progress	216
held for future use	214
Leased from others	212
leased to others	213
Plant --Utility	
accumulated provisions (summary)	200-201
leased to others, income from	213
Premium on capital stock	252
Prepaid taxed	262-263
Prepayments	230
Professional services, charges for	357
Property losses, extraordinary	230
Reacquired	
capital stock	250-251
long-term debt	256-257
Receivers' certificate	256-257
Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes	261
Regulatory commission expenses	350-351
Regulatory commission expenses -- deferred	232
Retained earnings	
appropriated	118-119
statement of	118-119

unappropriated	118-119
Revenues	
from storing gas of others	306-307
from transportation of gas through gathering facilities	302-303
from transportation of gas through transmission facilities	304-305
gas operating	300
Salaries and wages, distribution of	354-355
Sales	300-301
Securities	
disposed of during year	222-223
holders and voting powers	107
investment in associated companies	222-223
investment, others	222-223
issued or assumed during year	255
refunded or retired during year	255
registered on a national exchange	250-251,
Stock liability for conversion	256-257
Storage	
of natural gas, underground	512-513
revenues	306-307
Taxes	
accrued and prepaid	262-263
charged during the year	262-263
on income, deferred -- accumulated	222-223
	234-235
Reconciliation of net income for	261
Transmission	
and compression of gas by others	332
lines	514
revenues	304-305
system peak deliveries	518
Unamortized	
debt discount and expense	258-259
loss and gain on reacquired debt	260
premium on debt	258-259
Underground	
storage of natural gas, expense, operating data, plant	512-513
Uncovered plant and regulatory study costs	230